Table of Contents

AGED 539 Project:
1. Developing a horticulture program at Woodlake High School
   a. Renovate existing greenhouses for working order
   b. Developing and ordering a list of materials needed for a horticulture program
   c. Developing horticulture curriculum

Section One: Reflection on Established "Quality Criteria Standards"
1. Curriculum and Instruction
2. Leadership and Citizen Development
3. Practical Application of Agriculture Skills
4. Qualified and Professional Personnel
5. Facilities, Equipment, and Materials
6. Community, Business, and Industry Involvement
7. Career Guidance
8. Program Promotion
9. Program Accountability and Planning
10. Student Enrollment and Class Size
11. Full Year Employment
12. Program Achievement

Section Two: Supporting Documents
1. Student Data Sheets
2. Agriculture Student Files
3. Course Outlines
4. Grade Sheets
5. SAE Forms
6. School Board Approval of SAE and FFA
7. Program of Activities
8. Recruitment Program
9. Chapter Scrapbook
10. Summer Activities Calendar
11. Graduate Follow-Up Survey and Results
12. Comprehensive Program Plan
13. Advisory Committee Meeting Agendas, Minutes, Constitution, and By-Laws
14. Proficiency Standards
15. Teaching Credentials
16. Calendar of Activities
17. Professional Growth and Development
18. R-2
19. Travel Requests
20. CATA Membership Card
21. Report to Administration
22. Five Year Acquisition Plan
23. Department Operating Budget
24. Budget Processes
25. Chairperson's Duties and Responsibilities
26. Chart of Responsibilities
27. Substitute Teacher Procedure and Plans
28. Program Completer
29. 2+2 Agreements
30. Reimbursement Process
Woodlake High School Agriculture Department  
AGED 539 Project

My AGED 539 project consisted of getting a greenhouse program up and running at Woodlake High School. The project had three separate parts to it, renovating our existing greenhouse to working condition, developing and purchasing a list of materials, and developing horticulture curriculum.

The following steps were needed to complete the project:  
1. Justification and district/site approval of adding the new course for the 2016-2017 school year.  
2. Evaluate what is needed in greenhouse renovations.  
3. Create and order a list of materials needed for a greenhouse based class.  
4. Create a pacing guide and gather/develop curriculum for the course.  
5. Have greenhouse renovations approved.  
6. Renovate the greenhouse.

Step One: Justification and District/Site approval of adding the new course for the 2016-2017 school year

Woodlake High School used to excel with horticultural practices, however over time they became neglected. Coming in, administration understood that horticulture is one of my passions and strong suits and so they wanted to open another elective opportunity for students that was horticulturally based.

In November of 2015, Woodlake High School staff was informed to make any changes or additions to our site course offerings that we would like to see for the 2016-2017 school year. I wrote up a course description and submitted it to administration for approval along with the UCCI approval forms to further justify the need of having a Greenhouse Management course offered. Over time the course description was revised and eventually approved to appear in the 2016-2017 course offerings and I would have one period of Greenhouse Management.

Step Two: Evaluate what is needed in greenhouse renovations

Woodlake FFA’s school farm is located a few miles northeast of our high school campus. I went out to view the greenhouses and see what all needed to be done to have them in good working condition. Many panels and the entire roof needed to be replaced, new cooling pads, new heating system, mist system, automatic watering system, securing the premises and doors, laying pea gravel and weed mat, measuring for new tables to be installed with bottom heat, and lighting that would function.

I was in contact and sending pictures of the facilities to Dan Lassanske and Bryan Tassey to get their expert opinion and suggestions on what needed to be done as well. The following are pictures of both greenhouses in the beginning stage.
Step Three: Create and order a list of materials needed for a greenhouse based class

After the Greenhouse Management course was approved, I immediately got in contact with my horticulturally based mentor, Dan Lassanske, to set a date to meet and discuss a game plan for this upcoming course. Dan and I pulled a handout from one of his many horticulture classes taught at Cal Poly and went through the list item by item discussing the use for each and which brand is best to purchase to ensure longevity.

I began researching all the items discussed with various vendors with amounts and totals to start the purchasing order process within our district. The following is a list of all materials ordered, who they were ordered from, the amount that was ordered, and the total cost.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Felco 2 Pruner (F2)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$45.90</td>
<td>$1,377.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Felco Diamond Sharpener (Whetstone)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$27.58</td>
<td>$413.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Felco F600 Folding Saw</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$29.12</td>
<td>$174.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Felco 980 Lubricant/Cleaning Spray</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$19.52</td>
<td>$292.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Felco 990 Pruner Grease</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$14.89</td>
<td>$223.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Felco 200C-60 24&quot; Lopper</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
<td>$4,299.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>20 Gallon Rubbermaid Brute Yellow Utility Container</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$22.97</td>
<td>$22.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Quantity</td>
<td>Cost</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Bully 12 Gauge Long Handle Round Point Shovel</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>37.99</td>
<td>596.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Bully 14 Gauge Long Handle Square Point Shovel</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>30.55</td>
<td>458.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Bully Mulch Scoop Fiberglass D Grip Handle</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>28.49</td>
<td>142.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Bully 12 Gauge Loop Hoe</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>$1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Bully 12 Gauge Garden Hoe</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$27.67</td>
<td>$415.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Bully 14 Gauge Garden Trowel</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$20.90</td>
<td>$313.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Bully 5&quot; Wide 4 Tine Cultivator</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$54.06</td>
<td>$810.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Bully 12 Gauge Bow Rake</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$30.85</td>
<td>$462.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Bully Leaf and Thatching Rake</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$25.20</td>
<td>$378.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Bully 8&quot; Shrub Rake</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$18.67</td>
<td>$280.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Bully 24&quot; Landscape Rake</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$49.53</td>
<td>$99.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Clorox Concentrated Regular Bleach</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$20.95</td>
<td>$62.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>36 Pack Sharpie Fine Point Permanent Marker</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$19.45</td>
<td>$19.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>O'Cedar Professional 18&quot; Palmyra Rough Surface Push Broom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
<td>$91.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Rubbermaid Comfort Grip Duster/Dustpan</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
<td>$44.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Compost Soil Thermometer by Greenco</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$25.99</td>
<td>$25.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Greenhouse Maximum/Minimum Thermometer</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$30.91</td>
<td>$123.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Environmental Concepts pH7 Soil Probe</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$18.39</td>
<td>$18.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Marathon Dual Wheel Residential Yard Rover Wheelbarrow</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$79.95</td>
<td>$319.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Roundup Pro 2 Gallon Sprayer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$54.15</td>
<td>$108.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Hozon Injector Brass Siphon Mixer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$20.18</td>
<td>$40.36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total: $12,966.98**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schools In</td>
<td>2 Tier Steel Wagon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$134.95</td>
<td>$134.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools In</td>
<td>Heavy Duty Steel Flat Wagon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$175.95</td>
<td>$175.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total: $310.90**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>5&quot; Blank Orange Labels</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$32.37</td>
<td>$97.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Quantity</td>
<td>Unit Price</td>
<td>Total Price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey 4&quot; Tech Square Pot Black</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$67.44</td>
<td>$337.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey 17&quot; Propagation Flat</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$65.96</td>
<td>$131.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey 17&quot; Mesh Flat</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$53.97</td>
<td>$107.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey 2' Bamboo Stakes Bulk</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$152.45</td>
<td>$152.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey Tie Tape</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$1.36</td>
<td>$4.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey 5/8&quot; 50' Colorstorm Professional Rubber Hose</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$55.96</td>
<td>$335.76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey 540B Brass Rose Breaker</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$77.75</td>
<td>$388.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey 400 Aluminum Water Breaker</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$18.27</td>
<td>$91.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey Handy Reach Watering Handle 24&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$10.43</td>
<td>$62.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey 65C Touch N Flow Trigger Valve</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$12.49</td>
<td>$74.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$1,784.08</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I placed all orders within my district in early July and began receiving items at the beginning of the school year. Greenhouse Management class was then able to inventory and familiarize themselves with tools that they would be working closely with.

**Step Four: Create a pacing guide and gather/develop curriculum for the course**

During my meeting with Dan Lassanske, we also discussed and developed a course outline of units that should be covered within a Greenhouse Management course. The course outline that I adopted follows;

- Unit One: Introduction to Plant Science
- Unit Two: Safety Practices within the Horticulture Industry
- Unit Three: Plant and Tool Identification
- Unit Four: Plant Life Cycles
- Unit Five: Soil Properties
- Unit Six: Plant Structure
- Unit Seven: Photosynthesis
- Unit Eight: Respiration
- Unit Nine: Plant Propagation
- Unit Ten: Plant Nutrition
- Unit Eleven: Crop Production
Unit Twelve: Careers in the Horticulture Industry
Within each unit, there are subunits as well that go further in depth. Curriculum for this class would come primarily from handouts gathered during various horticulture classes at Cal Poly as well as use of the Sunset Western Garden book.

This was to be a lab based course where students would be at the school farm twice a week, every Tuesday and Thursday to put the practices learned in class into a hands on lab. I submit for the transportation approval prior to the 2016-2017 school year beginning, however it was never approved because the transportation department did not have enough drivers or had a conflict with the class being offered during 6th period (2:17-3:16pm). We looked into other options of transportation such as parent volunteer drivers, city transportation, etc. but all were declined by administration as well.

Step Five: Have greenhouse renovations approved
During our October 24th Farm Advisory Committee meeting, I had a proposal written up for the greenhouse renovations with items to be fixed and costs associated with the renovation. The committee rejected the greenhouse renovations stating that it would cost too much money to renovate our existing greenhouses along with the cost of transportation of getting students to the school farm twice a week for their lab sections.

The committee did say that they would allow for a greenhouse to be built behind my classroom building for easy access and no transportation or transportation costs is a benefit. The committee approved the following drawing of the greenhouse and having it built by agriculture mechanics one students.
10-31-16 **Greenhouse**

Plans and ideas regarding the school farm and the use of the existing greenhouses and resulting changes.

The following is a discussing and planning by the Woodlake High School Agriculture teachers.

1. Abandoned the idea of refurbishing or restoring the existing greenhouses at the school farm.
   After considering the cost and additional precautions to provide security and a safe environment for students it is our opinion that we should pursue other options. We would continue to use the school farm as a training area for our students and housing for large animal projects such as hogs, sheep and steers, but not attempt to propagate house plants or flowers. We may grow a variety of plants on the farm as cooperative student projects but not try to have the ornamental plants that a greenhouse environment would require.

2. Salvage materials from the existing greenhouses to be used elsewhere. Metal tables will be used in new greenhouse.

3. At the high school there is currently a building that was built in 2002 that was intended to be used as a greenhouse but was never used for such. We would remodel this existing building and add an additional 18 feet to create a greenhouse that would measure 10 feet wide by 34 feet long. We would use some of the materials and tables from the salvaged greenhouses at the farm. Water is available but heating and cooling would have to be added. We would remove a strip of asphalt approximately 12 feet by 20 feet for the addition and construct a concrete walk way through the middle of the building.
   The floor of the greenhouse would be covered with 4 inches of pea gravel.
   All work would be done utilizing our agriculture classes both in the planning and construction of this project. We would contract out the heating and cooling system. Students would install the electrical and lighting under the guidance of the teachers and the school electrician. The planning, construction, and use of this facility would follow the goals and objectives of our Academy guide lines and would involve the students in all aspects of the project.
4. Since plans have been made to add a “cold box” to hold flowers for the Ornamental horticulture classes we would extend the roof from the greenhouse an additional 20 feet so that the area in front of the classroom door and the cold box both would be covered. This would provide a protected area for the entrance to the greenhouse and cover the cold box as well since it would eventually require a roof.

5. The Agriculture Mechanics classes are currently constructing two structures as class projects. One, a 12 foot by 14 foot building was going to be used at the school farm for the storage of O.H. supplies. Instead, this building would be placed against the North West corner of the agriculture compound and would house the O.H. supplies. The other building is also a 12 foot by 14 foot structure. It would be placed against the North East corner of the compound and be used for small poultry and rabbit projects.

6. These additions would not adversely affect the current Agriculture Science or Mechanics classes as far as space or storage of materials.

7. Our initial cost estimate to add the extra 18 feet to the greenhouse and the roof to cover the cold box plus the concrete walk way and provide heating and cooling would be approximately $20,000. This would be considerably less investment than rebuilding the existing greenhouse at the school farm and providing the necessary security to protect the facility.
1. Greenhouse - Two smaller greenhouses are better than one larger one (One greenhouse for seed and cutting propagation, partially under mist. The remainder of the house is for hardening off newly transplanted material. Bottom heat on all benches is critical. Our greenhouses are 30' x 60'. Each bench holds 32 flats each. The second greenhouse could be used for a combination of either student & department projects, mother stock plants, houseplants for sale, and for FFA horticulture judging contest house plants. Refer to Horticulture Supply house catalogs for individual components, i.e. heating, cooling, mist system.

2. Shadehouse - Used for shade plants only, liner stock and a 1-2 week hardening off process for full sun bedding plants that have been recently removed from the greenhouse. Needs to be twice the square footage of your greenhouse space. (Our smaller shade house is 40' x 40' the larger is approximately 45' x 96'. The shade/light percentage is 50%. Part of this structure can be devoted to a potting area, equipped with potting tables, small covered soil bin, and storage of containers, flats & labels.

3. Potting Shed or Head House (30' x 60' Lab B) - Ideal for propagation and potting during inclement weather. Needs to have sinks, potting tables & storage area. A sanitizing solution container is a must. Push brooms, dust pans, and hand brooms.

4. Soil Bins (preferably covered) - Several are required in order to store bulk media components, custom mixes, recycling of potting soil, and composting. A concrete slab across the front of the bins is a necessity equipped with hose bib.

5. Storage Facility (locked)  
   a. containers  
   b. fertilizers & scales  
   c. hand tools  
   d. bagged amendments  
   e. chemicals  
   f. power equipment

6. Pruning Orchard - Outdoor teaching laboratory

7. Rose Garden - Outdoor teaching laboratory

8. Turf Plots - Not only to show different lawn grasses, but also an area to put in a lawn every year. A section for displaying small ornamental grasses would be beneficial.

9. Vegetable plots - Ideal for beginning students in Ag or Horticulture classes. Bring in good top soil. Have numerous hose bibs available. Have a poured edging between plots (2 students per plot).

10. Mother Stock Field - Made up primarily of new perennial plants for propagation purposes. Have several of each plant and permanently labeled. Include some plants to demonstrate division. This will be a great area for not only potential sales, but also a terrific area for numerous lessons, i.e. plant, pruning, propagation, fertilizing, etc. **Set this area up on drip irrigation with a timer.

11. Container Stock Growing Area - An area set up for outdoor landscape container plant production. Can also double as a sales area. All blocks of plants need to be identified. Weed barrier fabric over entire area is a must.

12. Cut Flower Field - A great area for student projects and for exposing students to an additional career area. Ideal for raising fresh and dried materials for future floral design projects. Good area for potential public relations.

13. Landscape Plots - Great activity for advanced horticulture students. Railroad ties make excellent dividers. Lots of larger plant material is essential, along with hardscape materials.
## SUGGESTED EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES LIST FOR TEACHING HORTICULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Aluminum Wheelbarrows (4-cubic-foot capacity)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Push Brooms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hand Brooms and Dustpans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Round-Point Shovels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Square-Point Shovels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Scoop Shovels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Garden Rakes (steel)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Leaf Rakes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Shrub Rakes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Landscape Rakes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Long-Handled Cultivators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mattock Planters (Dandy Picks)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Garden Trowels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Garden Hoes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hula Hoes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mattock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Soil Probe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Soil Thermometer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Maximum/Minimum Thermometer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>McAbee Gopher Traps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Lawn Weedsers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lawn Top Dress Spreader (Squirrel Cage)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lawn Roller (20-gallon capacity)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fertilizer Spreader (Scott’s Drop Type)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Posthole Digger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Post Pounder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Hand pruners (Bypass)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Loppers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hedging Shears</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Pruning Saws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dramm Water Breakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Flaring Rose Nozzles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Plastic Compressed Air Sprayers (3-gallon-capacity)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hozon proportioners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5/8” Garden Hoses (50’ length)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Row Markers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Spotting Boards for Six Packs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Flat Screeds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Soil Testing Kits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Budding Knives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pound of Budding Rubbers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rooting Hormones #1, #3, #8 (1-pound boxes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Spatulas</td>
<td>Nursery Stakes in 3-foot and 6-foot Lengths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nursery Tie Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clorox® Bleach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>30-gallon Plastic Trash Container</td>
<td>Case of 2 ¼” Rose Pots (Liner Pots)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1’s (Gallon Containers)</td>
<td>Plastic Labels- 4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sharpie Fine Point Permanent Markers (Black)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Propagation Flats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous Seeds, Plugs and Liners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell Packs (606’s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4” Plastic Pots (Square)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bags of Perlite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bags of Peat Moss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bale of Sphagnum Moss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ground Bark (Nitrified Shavings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fertilizers &amp; Soil Amendments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fungicides &amp; Insecticides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roundup (Non-Selective Herbicide)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whirly Bird Fertilizer Spreader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scale and Paper Bags</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## POWER EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rotary Mower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rototiller (Mang)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mantis Tiller (Small Bed Use)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Soil Shredder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Blower (Gas)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sting Line Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hedge Trimmer (Gas)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gas Cans</td>
<td>Safety Glasses, Ear Plugs, Gloves</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Step Six: Renovate the greenhouse

Agriculture Mechanics One classes, taught by Robert Pearcy began demolition of the existing shed behind our classroom building in early November. Students work daily on removal and recycling of existing materials to be used towards other projects. We will also use and recycle materials from our old greenhouses at the school farm to cut down on costs. Asphalt is expected to be cut during our winter break so that a concrete pad can be poured to place the entire greenhouse structure on. There will be one large table in the center of the greenhouse running the full length, with bottom heat.

Students have taken ownership of the greenhouse construction and my Greenhouse Management class assists with the demolition and will help with the building of the new greenhouse as well. I am eager to have a fully functioning greenhouse next to my classroom with work space provided, to allow the students the hands on experiences and labs they need to further their understanding of the materials that have been and will be taught.

Once our greenhouse is functioning, we plan to have a plant sale to help earn funds to purchase more mother stock material.
1. PRUNE DORMANT DECIDUOUS PLANTS SUCH AS CANE BERRIES, FLOWERING VINES, FRUIT AND SHADE TREES, GRAPES AND ROSES. DO NOT PRUNE SPRING FLOWERING KINDS UNTIL AFTER THEY BLOOM (CRABAPPLES, FORSYTHIA, PLUM, QUINCE, SPIRAEA, WEIGELIA AND DEUTZIA).

2. SPRAY WITH A BROAD-LEAFED WEED KILLER TO CONTROL OXALIS.

3. USE PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDE TO PREVENT ANNUAL WEEDS SUCH AS PROSTRATE SPURGE, CRABGRASS AND ANNUAL BLUEGRASS.

4. APPLY DORMANT SPRAY TO LEAFLESS ROSES, DECIDUOUS SHRUBS, TREES (FRUITING AND ORNAMENTAL) AND VINES.

5. PROTECT AGAINST FROST (CITRUS).

6. CONTROL SLUGS AND SNAILS.

7. TRANSPLANT DORMANT PLANTS IF NECESSARY. CAMELLIAS CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY TRANSPLANTED WHEN IN BLOOM.

8. IF YOU FEED A BERMUDA GRASS LAWN NOW, IT WILL TURN GREEN MUCH EARLIER NEXT SPRING.

9. IN THE WARMEST AREAS, WHERE IVY HAS NO DORMANT SEASON, PRUNE BACK OVERGROWN PLANTINGS TO WITHIN 6" OF THE SOIL. IF IVY GOES DORMANT, DON'T PRUNE UNTIL JUST BEFORE NEW GROWTH BEGINS.

10. STAKE CYMBIDIUM SPIKES.

11. RAINS SHOULD TAKE CARE OF MOST OF THE WATERING, BUT IF WINDY OR SUNNY DAYS PERSIST FOR A WEEK OR TWO, YOU MAY HAVE TO WATER GREEN LAWNS AND FLOWER BEDS. NOTE: DRYNESS TO CITRUS CAN DAMAGE IMMATURE FRUIT AND CAUSE LEAF DROP.

12. PRUNE BEARDED IRIS BACK TO 6". REMOVE DEAD LEAVES, APPLY AN ALL-PURPOSE INSECTICIDE.

13. IF WATER STANDS IN BASINS AROUND SHRUBS AND TREES LEFT OVER FROM SUMMER, REMOVE AT ONCE.

14. CHECK FOR OAK ROOT FUNGUS AT BASE OF TREES.

15. KEEP CAMELLIA PETAL BLIGHT FROM SPREADING BY CLEANING UP ALL FLOWERS AS THEY FALL.
16. MOW DORMANT BERMUDA GRASS WHICH HAS BEEN OVER-SEEDED WITH ANNUAL RYE OR FESCUE TO TWO INCHES HIGH.

17. FEED CITRUS IN MILD WINTER AREAS.

18. CHECK FOR RUST ON SNAPDRAGONS. SPRAY WITH FUNGICIDE.

19. DON'T WALK ON FROSTED LAWNS, ESPECIALLY DICHOENDRA.

JANUARY PLANTING

1. PLANT ORNAMENTAL AS WELL AS FRUIT TREES, JAPANESE QUINCE, FORSYTHIA, LILAC, ROSE BUSHES, CLEMATIS AND WISTERIA.

2. PLANT GLADIOLAS THIS MONTH AND EVERY TWO WEEKS UNTIL APRIL.

3. PLANT VEGETABLES AND BERRIES SUCH AS ARTICHOKE, ASPARAGUS, GRAPES, STRAWBERRIES AND RHUBARB.

4. PLANT WINTER FLOWERS AND VEGETABLES FROM PACKS SUCH AS:

   PANSY                     CAULIFLOWER
   VIOLA                     BRUSSELS SPROUTS
   ICELAND POPPY             BROCCOLI
   DIANTHUS                  PARSLEY
   SNAPDRAGON                CABBAGE
   CALENDULA                 LETTUCE
   STOCK                     SWISS CHARD
   ORNAMENTAL KALE & CABBAGE KALE
   ALYSSUM                   SPINACH
   SWEET PEA                 PEAS
   ENGLISH DAISY             ONION SETS
   PRIMROSE
   CANDYTHUFT
   CINERARIA

5. PLANT WINTER VEGETABLES FROM SEED

   BEETS
   CARROTS
   SEED POTATOES
   ONION SETS
FEBRUARY MAINTENANCE

1. PRUNE ESTABLISHED PLANTINGS OF DWARF PERIWINKLE (*Vinca minor*). ROTARY AND FLAIL MOWERS SHOULD BE SET AT 4-5".

2. FERTILIZE AZALEAS, CAMELLIAS AND RHODODENDRONS AFTER BLOOM WITH AN ACID FOOD.

3. FERTILIZE DECIDUOUS FRUIT TREES 2-3 WEEKS BEFORE THEY BLOOM.

4. LAST MONTH FOR PRUNING DECIDUOUS PLANTS.

5. LAST MONTH FOR DORMANT SPRAYING OF DECIDUOUS TREES AND SHRUBS.

6. PRUNE FUCHSIAS.

7. DON'T PRUNE FROST-DAMAGED PLANTS UNTIL ALL DANGER OF FROST IS OVER. THIS GROUP MIGHT INCLUDE: LANTANA, BOUGAINVILLEA AND HIBISCUS.

8. WATCH FOR APHIDS ON NEW GROWTH OF ALMOST ALL PLANTS, BUT ESPECIALLY ON CITRUS AND ROSES.

9. SPRAY PEACHES AND NECTARINES FOR PEACH LEAF CURL BEFORE THEY LEAF OUT.

10. FERTILIZE LAWNs WITH A HIGH NITROGEN FERTILIZER AS SOON AS THEY SHOW SIGNS OF BREAKING WINTER DORMANCY.

11. IN MILD CLIMATES, PRUNE POINSETTIAS.

12. BIRDPROOF ANEMONES, RANUNCULAS AND ICELAND POPPIES.

13. DON'T LET SHALLOW-ROOTED CAMELLIAS DRY OUT.

14. REMAKE LARGE BASINS FOR IRRIGATING CITRUS PRIOR TO NEXT MONTH'S HEAVY PUSH OF NEW GROWTH.

15. FERTILIZER GARDENIAS WITH A FOLIAR SPRAY.
16. BEGIN DIVIDING BIRD-OF-PARADISE (Strelitzia reginae) THIS MONTH. DO NOT OVERWATER OR OVERFERTILIZE HOWEVER.

17. REPOT AZALEAS AND CAMELLIAS.

18. CONTINUE YOUR CRABGRASS CONTROL.

19. CUT BACK AND CLEAN UP STRAGGLY HERB PLANTINGS.

20. REMOVE FADED BLOSSOMS OF WINTER-FLOWERING ANNUALS.

21. START A WEED CONTROL PROGRAM AS SOON AS POSSIBLE - WHILE WEEDS ARE SMALL.

FEBRUARY PLANTING

1. LAST MONTH FOR PLANTING ROSES AND FRUIT TREES EXCEPT IN HIGH ELEVATIONS AND EXTREMELY COLD AREAS.

2. CONDITIONS MAY BE RIGHT FOR PLANTING GROUND COVERS IF SOIL HAS WARMED UP.

3. PLANT BULBS AND TUBERS - TO INCLUDE AMARYLLIS, AGAPANTHUS, CALLAS, CANNAS, LILIES, BEGONIAS, BLETILIAS AND GLADIOLUS. ALSO ALSTROEMERIAS AND TUBEROSES. PLANT AT THREE WEEK INTERVALS.

4. PLANT NATIVES NOW IF THE GROUND ISN'T TOO WET.

5. PERENNIALS ARE AVAILABLE IN 1'S AT YOUR LOCAL NURSERY. PLANT COLUMBINE, GEUM, SHASTA DAISY, AGAPANTHUS, DAY LILIES, FELICIA, GAZANIAS, CARNATIONS.

6. PLANT STRAWBERRIES, ARTICHOKE, ASPARAGUS AND RHUBARB.

7. DON'T PLANT CITRUS AND AVOCADOS UNTIL ALL DANGER OF FROST IS OVER.

   PLANT ANNUALS SUCH AS AGERATUM, CANDYTUFT, CALENDULA, CANTERBURY BELLS, CINERARIA, DUSTY MILLER, ENGLISH PRIMROSE, STATICE, SNAPDRAGONS, PANSIES AND VIOLAS.
MARCH MAINTENANCE

1. Fertilize roses when spring growth starts.
2. Give lawns, citrus, and fuchsias high nitrogen fertilizer.
3. Fertilize azaleas, camellias, and rhododendrons after flowering.
4. Prune frost-damaged wood when new growth appears.
5. Feed lawns now.
6. Apply crabgrass and broadleaf weed controls.
7. Check for signs of spider mites on pyracantha this month.
8. Begin weekly spraying to control aphids.
9. Cover newly-planted beds with netting to shut out squirrels, cats and birds.
10. Prepare flower and vegetable beds for plantings.
11. Mulch trees and shrubs to conserve moisture and to keep the soil surface loose.
12. Prune spring-flowering trees and shrubs while in bloom or right after.
13. DON'T prune straggly and spindly poinsettias now - wait until May or later. If you prune earlier, the plant may produce smaller flowers in the fall.
14. Water deciduous trees thoroughly and deeply in large basins. The moisture demand of new growth is great.
15. Plastic sheeting under and around newly planted strawberries will keep the berries from rotting, and will shield from dirt splashed by rainfall or garden watering.
16. Remove old flower clusters of spring-blooming shrubs, such as spiraea, flowering quince, forsythia, heather and viburnum. Thin out old wood to make room for new spring growth.
17. Ivy ground cover which has become too thick of a mat should be sheared back heavily to about 6".
18. Both running and clumping types of bamboo seem to react to moving, transplanting and dividing during March and April more so than at any other time of year.
19. Fast-growing plants such as oleander, lantana, hibiscus, princess flower, etc., require the removal of dead stems found mostly on the inside of the plant. Heading back will also be beneficial to control size.
20. Treat open ground with a pre-emergence weed killer.
21. Check and repair irrigation systems.
22. Watch for signs of gophers.
23. Remove leaves and debris from under shrubs. You will probably be removing pests and diseases that have overwintered at the same time.
24. Before new growth begins, prune to ground level old, leggy, Oregon grape stems. Do not prune young, vigorous shoots.

25. Poison oak is easiest to control by sprays in the spring when plants are actively growing.

26. Divide overgrown perennials such as chrysanthemums, columbine, coral bells, daylilies, etc.

27. To limit size of Japanese black pines, cut tip growth of center candle.

MARCH PLANTING

1. Plant summer blooming annuals such as petunias, verbena, dianthus, cosmos, ageratum, arctotis, marigolds, sweet alyssum, lobelia, larkspur, sweet pea, etc.

2. If frosts are definitely over in your area, you can plant citrus trees this month.

3. Plant subtropical shrubs such as pineapple guava, mango, macadamia, cherimoya, and sapote.

4. Plant Bermuda grass seed after nights start to stay above 65°. Wait until April to plant hybrid Bermuda stolons.

5. Sow seeds of annual flowers and vegetables if you like to save money.

6. Seeds for beans, beets, carrots, corn, lettuce, peas, and radishes can be sown now.

7. Plant groundcovers this month. Prepare soil by tilling to a depth of 6-8".

APRIL MAINTENANCE

1. FERTILIZE LAWNS, ROSES, SHRUBS, GROUND COVER AND CITRUS (watch for signs of chlorosis). PLANTS IN POTS SHOULD BE FERTILIZED FREQUENTLY DUE TO LEACHING.

2. WATCH FOR INSECT INVASION INCLUDING APHIDS, SNAILS AND SLUGS, EARWIGS AND CUTWORM ON NEW SEEDLINGS.

3. PREPARE FLOWER AND VEGETABLE BEDS.

4. PREPARE FOR NEXT SPRING’S FLOWER SHOW BY CUTTING BACK SPRING-FLOWERING SHRUBS AND VINES (AFTER they’ve flowered this year). INCLUDE WISTERIA, CLEMATIS, FORSYTHIA, LILAC, AND WEIGELLA.

5. DEADHEAD ROSES. PICK UP DEAD CAMELLIA BLOSSOMS TO PREVENT DISEASE SPREAD.

6. FEED RHODODENDRONS WHEN THE FLOWER BUDS SWELL. FEED AZALEAS AND CAMELLIAS ONCE A MONTH UNTIL AUGUST WITH AN ACID FERTILIZER.

7. RESEED LAWN IF THERE ARE SPOTTY PATCHES. RAKE OUT THATCH FIRST.

8. WATER PLANTS AS NEEDED IF RAINFALL IS LIGHT. WATER DEEPLY AND THOROUGHLY, AVOIDING RUNOFF. WATCH OUT FOR SOIL CRUSTING OVER IN DRY CONDITIONS - IT WILL IMPEDE AIR AND WATER PENETRATION.

9. USE PREEMERGENT WEED KILLER ON LAWN. PREVENTS ESPECIALLY TROUBLESOME WEEDS SUCH AS SPOTTED OR PROSTRATE SPURGE.

10. PRUNE FROST-DAMAGED PLANTS AFTER NEW GROWTH STARTS. CUT OFF DAMAGE JUST ABOVE NEW GROWTH.

11. UNTIE STAKED TREES. THEY MAY BE STRAIGHT ENOUGH AND STRONG ENOUGH TO STAND ON THEIR OWN.

12. DON’T CUT OFF FOLIAGE OF SPRING FLOWERING BULBS UNTIL IT BECOMES DRIED AND YELLOW. THESE LEAVES PROVIDE ENERGY FOR BULB TO FLOWER AGAIN NEXT YEAR.

13. CHECK TO MAKE SURE IRRIGATION SYSTEMS ARE WORKING PROPERLY. BROKEN HEADS, GROWN-OVER HEADS AND GOOD WATER COVERAGE ARE THINGS TO CHECK FOR.
APRIL PLANTING

1. LAWNS AND OTHER GROUND COVER.

2. SUMMER BULBS AND BULBLIKE PLANTS: CANNA, GLADIOLUS, LILY, TUBEROSE, CALLA LILY, DAHLIA.

3. VEGETABLES AND HERBS - FROM SEED OR TRANSPLANTS: EGGPLANT, PEPPERS, TOMATOES, BEANS, BEETS, CARROTS, CORN, CUCUMBERS, RADISH, MELON.

   AVOID COOL-WEATHER VEGETABLES (such as peas, cabbage, heading lettuce, cauliflower, broccoli) UNLESS LIVING IN A COOL COASTAL OR MOUNTAIN AREA.

   HERBS INCLUDE BASIL, CHIVES, AND PARSLEY.

   IF YOU USE SEED, LEAVE SPACE TO RESEED VARIETIES TO ENJOY LONGER HARVEST SEASON.

4. FLOWERS FROM SEED OR TRANSPLANTS: COSMOS, MARIGOLD, SUNFLOWER, SWEET ALYSSUM, ZINNIA, NASTURTIUM, AGERATUM, LOBELIA, SHASTA DAISY, VERBENA, SWEET WILLIAM, CELOSIA, SALVIA, PETUNIAS, ETC.

5. FLOWERING PLANTS SUCH AS: GERANIUMS, PELARGONIUMS, MARGUERITES, DAYLILLY, AND GERBERA DAISY.

6. TROPICAL PLANTS - PLANT TROPICAL PLANTS THAT THRIVE IN WARMER WEATHER. INCLUDED ARE CITRUS, AVOCADO, BOUGAINVILLEA, FUCHSIA AND HIBISCUS. PAINT BARK OF CITRUS AND AVOCADO TO PREVENT SUNBURN WITH A WHITE LATEX PAINT, AVAILABLE AT NURSERIES.
SEPTEMBER MAINTENANCE

1. Later this month is one of the best times to rejuvenate bluegrass, fescue and rye grass lawns. Reseed or patch bare spots. This is also the most important time to feed these lawns. Early fall is ideal to seed or sod new lawns.

2. Get flowering annuals and perennials and fall-planted vegetables off to a strong start by incorporating a high-nitrogen fertilizer into the soil before planting.

3. Mites and powdery mildew are likely problems this month. Control mites with insecticidal soap, light horticultural oil spray (applied in early morning or evening), or sulfur. For mildew, spray with triforine or bayleton.

4. If you are planning to plant next month, get ready now. Clean planting areas and till soil adding amendments and a complete fertilizer if necessary. Before planting, water to sprout weed seeds, then hoe or spray with herbicide to eliminate them.

5. Encourage a final bloom from roses next month by removing spent flowers, apply high-nitrogen fertilizer, and water regularly.

6. September can be one of the hottest months of the year, so keep up with the summer watering schedule. Water container plants particularly.

7. Shop for bulbs. Buy early before choicest bulbs are gone. Plant anemone, crocus, daffodils, Dutch iris, freesia, ixia, leucojum, lycoris, ranunculus, scilla, sparaxis, tritonia, and watsonia. Buy hyacinths and tulips now, but wait until late November to plant them, store them in the refrigerator until planting time. Just before planting, work a timed-release fertilizer into the bottom of the hole.

8. Lift and move bulbs of belladonna lily (Amaryllis belladonna) and spidery lily (Lycoris). Transplant before foliage appears.

9. Stake top-heavy chrysanthemums and dahlias. Cut back overgrown marguerites, euryops, felicia and gamolepis to 1/3 or 1/2 their size. Also prune leggy or overgrown geraniums and lantana.

SEPTEMBER PLANTING

1. Set out annual plants of Iceland poppy, pansy, primrose, snapdragon, stock, sweet pea, viola, candytuft and larkspur. Near the coast, plant cineraria, mimulus, and nemesia.

2. Add color to perennial beds with campanula, delphinium, foxglove, geum and border penstemon.

3. Cool-season crops can be set out now along the coast. Choices include beets, broccoli, Brussels sprouts, cabbage, carrots, cauliflower, celery, chard, garlic, leeks, lettuce, onions, peas, radishes, spinach and turnips. In warm inland areas, begin planting in midmonth.
OCTOBER MAINTENANCE AND PLANTING ACTIVITIES

1. Divide perennials. Candidates include agapanthus, daylily, perennial candytuft, Shasta daisy, yarrow, acanthus, and columbine.

2. Control snails and slugs. Hand pick as many as possible when they are active in the evening. If necessary, apply bait.

3. Nab weeds before they have a chance to set seeds. Pull, hoe, or spray with an herbicide while they are still small.

4. To keep roses blooming, cut off spent flowers. Cut to the second set of a fine leaflet leaf.

5. Established lawns need feeding this month. Use a high nitrogen fertilizer such as 21-0-0.

6. Dig summer corms and tubers after tops die back. Clean, then store them in a cool, dry spot.

7. Prepare strawberry beds by getting your soil ready now. Spade or till in organic matter.

8. Newly planted annuals and perennials need feeding with a complete fertilizer two weeks after you set them out. Feed vegetables, too.

9. Prune cane berries. Train year-old canes on the trellis, then cut to the ground all canes that fruited this year.

Plant annuals -- Cool-season annuals set out now will add color to the garden in winter and early spring. Your choices include calendula, pansies, Iceland poppies, primulas, snapdragons, stock, and violas. If you live along the coast, you can also put out nemesia and schizanthus.

Plant perennials -- such as campanula, columbine, coral bells, delphinium, gloriosa, and Shasta daisies, felicia, and coreopsis.

Plant vegetables -- For your winter vegetable garden, sow seeds of beets, cabbage, carrots, chard, lettuce, peas, radishes, spinach, and turnips. Plant onions from sets or seeds, and put out young plants of broccoli, Brussels sprouts, cabbage, chives, and parsley.

Plant for performance -- Many plants for the landscape can be planted now including ground covers, shrubs, trees, and vines.

Plant lawns -- Fall is a prime time to put in a cool-season lawn. Sow from seed or use sod.

Plant bulbs -- This is an excellent time to plant bulbs and bulb-like plants. Choose from crocus, daffodil, Dutch iris, freesia, grape hyacinth, leucojum, and narcissus. Some nurseries will also have some unusual bulbs to choose from. For best performance, chill hyacinths and tulips in your refrigerator's vegetable crisper for four to eight weeks before planting.
KEEPING THAT GREENHOUSE “GRINNIN AND GROWIN”

or

(Step by step procedures for renovating your greenhouse)

1. Shut off all controls to the mist system and bottom heat.

2. Take everything out of the greenhouse. I mean everything! Unless it is permanently affixed to the ground or walls of the structure, it needs to be taken outdoors.

3. Make arrangements for plants that you feel you “can’t live without” to be cared for by someone who has a greenhouse. Plants that you can’t live without should only be things that are, not easily replaced, plants that are fresh and new, and definitely not plants that are disease and pest infested. Those old, tired mother stock plants and FFA horticulture identification contest samples have got to go!

4. Open all doors and vents in order to dry out the interior of the house. (This drying out process may take several days.)

5. Once dry, all wood surfaces need to be thoroughly brushed with a 50/50 bleach and water solution. Use a stiff brush to remove all algae deposits.

6. Use this same 50/50 solution to thoroughly scrub down all walkways. (A stiff broom and pressure nozzle works great.)

7. All bench wood surfaces and legs need to be treated with copper napthenate (a wood preservative that is not harmful to plants). This can be rolled on, painted on, or sprayed on with a compressed air sprayer. This can be a messy job! Gloves, overalls, and rubber boots would be appropriate. Put down drop cloths on walkways and other surfaces like the walls of the structure. Do a neat job! Make sure vents and doors are open. Use of portable fans would be helpful. Copper napthenate is available at paint or hardware stores, or horticulture supply houses. This product is used as is, unless you are using it in a compressed air sprayer (dilution should be 75% copper napthenate, 25% paint thinner). This compressed air sprayer should only be used for this task or for applying herbicides. Do not use it for anything else! (Place a label on the sprayer for this use only!) This wood treatment needs to be done once a year, and perhaps twice a year for surfaces that have a mist system running on them.

8. Order in two back up sets of your mist heads. The ones you currently have need to be cleaned. This would be a good time to make sure your mist heads thoroughly cover the bench surfaces. Not having a uniform coverage is one problem, while having overlap from another bench is also a problem.

9. All electrical outlets, switches, timers, thermostats etc. need to be inspected and replaced if necessary. Most of these electrical components should always be covered with a small “Rubbermaid” plastic container with lid to prevent rust.
Simply cut out a small portion of the bottom of the container, so it exactly slides over the electrical component, fasten if needed, and cover with the lid. Ideally, remove that rusty outlet, put the container in place, and then put a new outlet back on. (It is now protected and readily accessible.)

10. Paint all wood surfaces, other than benches with a good, quality interior latex, white paint. Prep and prime these surfaces first. Tape all nearby surfaces that you don’t want painted. *Enlist your best painters for this task!*

11. All damaged greenhouse panels (fiberglass) and or glass need to be replaced properly.

12. If you are using poly tubes for heating or cooling, check for rips and tears. (Temporarily tape small tears with poly tape or duct tape.)

13. Make sure all exhaust fan and pad cooling systems are working. Cooling pads need to be washed (depending on the type) at least once a year. Aspen pads need to be replaced every year, while other manufactured pads can last 5 to 10 years.

14. Replace fan belts as needed.

15. Check louvers on fan and lubricate.

16. Automated ridge vents should also be lubricated.

17. When hot weather starts, a shading compound needs to be applied to the outer greenhouse surface. Shade cloth could be used to cover the greenhouse if properly secured. This will have a definite cooling effect on the house. Remove shade cloth in the fall or when temperatures are cooler.

18. Maintain day temperature between 75° and 85° and night temperatures at approximately 60°.

19. All nozzles that are attached to a hose should be up off the ground for good sanitation. Keep hoses totally stretched out rather than rolled up.

Good greenhouse maintenance, sanitation, and cultural practices are subjects that need to be continually stressed!
Criteria 1: Curriculum and Instruction

1A: The Woodlake High School Agriculture Department takes pride in making sure all classes embody the three circles: Classroom, FFA, and SAE. Students are required in all of their agriculture classes to participate in a minimum of three FFA activities per semester, in addition to completing at least ten hours in a supervised agriculture experience project. We encourage all students to participate in a wide variety of leadership activities that might include: speaking contests, conferences and conventions, judging teams, serving as an officer, etc.

1B: The agriculture courses offered at Woodlake High School are both college and career readiness based. All agriculture courses offered are A-G approved and we are working to dual enroll with our local community college. We have two pathways that are offered, Plant Science and Agriculture Mechanics. Woodlake High School is also in its second cohort of the Woodlake Academy of Sustainable Agriculture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Science</th>
<th>Agriculture Mechanics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Year:</td>
<td>Freshman Year:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Agriculture Earth/Physical Science</td>
<td>• Agriculture Earth/Physical Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore Year:</td>
<td>• Agriculture Mechanics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>• Agriculture Mechanics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Year:</td>
<td>• Agriculture Soil Science and Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Agriculture Soil Science and Chemistry</td>
<td>• Agriculture Mechanics III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Greenhouse Management</td>
<td>• Construction/Fabrication Agriculture Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Year:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Art &amp; History of Floral Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1C: Our career paths have been identified within our Comprehensive Program Plan.

1D: Woodlake High School prides itself with creating a master schedule that maximizes the students' interest and desire to be a program completer. This requires students to follow the appropriate sequence of agriculture classes for their selected pathway. Our counselors make every effort to accommodate the approved sequence of agriculture courses, however, in a small school it is sometimes prudent to be flexible.

1E: Woodlake High School Agriculture Department focuses on career awareness with all students. Career awareness comes in many forms such as; research projects, guest speakers, teacher and student led discussions, and meaningful field trips. This year, students toured Lindcove Research Station and Monrovia Nursery. While at Monrovia, both pathway students
were targeted with specific descriptions of jobs that relate specifically to their pathway. Whether they are in the field identifying pests or repairing a tractor or wagon which is vital to plant transportation throughout the facility. Furthermore, Woodlake FFA offers students the opportunity to gain career awareness and readiness through the following Career Development Events: Agriculture Banking, Citrus Judging, Parliamentary Procedure, Agricultural Issues, Farm Power, Agriculture Mechanics, Computer Applications, and Floriculture. Each of these teams provides students with relatable knowledge and experience in the given field.

1F: Technology is a huge aspect within the Woodlake Agriculture Department. Each classroom has access to a Chromebook cart with a class set of Chromebooks for student use, as well as a class set of Samsung Tablets. Students are able to complete day to day tasks and projects which are assigned to them that relate to their classroom units. Each classroom is also equipped with a laptop, projector, and document camera in order to enhance lessons within the learning environment.

1G: In addition to being an extension within our classrooms, the Chromebook cart is also necessary for the SAE component of our program. Each student enrolled in an agriculture class is required to complete an SAE project for 10% of their grade. The students use the Chromebook cart to research projects, to complete their written assignments regarding their project, as well as keep their AET Recordbook up to date.

1H: As stated above, each student is required to complete an SAE project and record book as 10% of their grade. At the beginning of the year, each student is taught how to use and navigate using the AET Recordbook system. They are required to update their record books monthly and it will be checked each month as part of their grade. Record books are checked for accuracy and completeness.

1I: Record books that pre-date the AET Recordbook system were sent home with students to be converted and updated to the AET Recordbook system for universal access, as long as the students remain on the department’s R2 roster.

1J: All of the Woodlake High School Agriculture Courses meet either a high school elective, fine arts, or science credit. All courses are UC/CSU approved.
Criteria Two: Leadership and Citizenship Development

2A: In 1940 the Woodlake FFA Chapter was chartered by the State FFA Association.

2B: Our chapter’s Program of Activities is updated annually by our Chapter Vice-President with the guidance of the Officer Team and FFA Advisors. Collectively the team decides what changes they would like to make and the Vice-President makes the changes. Following the final advisor approval, the POA is printed and bound to be distributed during our fall banquet. Besides being sent to the Regional Supervisor, a copy of the POA is also sent to our site principal, superintendent, and department office.

2C: Similar to the SAE requirement, students are also required to participate in FFA Leadership Activities as 10% of their grade. In order to receive credit for this portion of their grade, students participate in a minimum of three FFA activities each semester. Examples of FFA activities to meet this requirement include, fundraisers, chapter meetings, or Career Development Events. There are several opportunities each semester for students to earn these points.

2D: At the beginning of each year, every student fills out a student data sheet that is used to add them to our department’s R2 roster. This means that their dues will be paid for their membership in the State and National Association, allowing them to participate in activities at the chapter, state, and national level.

2E: Attached is the previous year’s checklist of FFA Activities. It is evident that the advisors surpass the minimum requirements.

2F: Students in Woodlake FFA are active within the organization not only because of grade requirements, but also because they enjoy the activities and social interactions. Our students exceed the minimum of 80% of the membership attending at least three FFA events annually as evidenced by our activity sign in sheets, field trip rosters, and incentive point records. Students readily participate in our chapter meetings, our local opening and closing contest, and chapter fundraisers. Since students are required to participate in three activities per semester, it is unlikely that they would not have attended at least three per year. According to our department records, 95% of our students meet the minimum of three activities per year requirement.
Criteria Three: Practical Application of Agriculture Skills

3A: Supervised Agriculture Experience projects play a major role in every agriculture student’s coursework at Woodlake High School. Each semester students are required to have an SAE project that counts for 10% of their overall grade. In order to receive credit for this project, they are required to complete a minimum of ten hours outside of class time in an ag-related project and have an up to date AET Recordbook. The most common projects at Woodlake High School include: small animal projects, landscape maintenance, and fruit crop production. For students with livestock projects, most are able to keep their animal at our school farm. We currently have a swine barn and pasture for sheep, goats, and beef. We also have a large number of students who complete their SAE projects within the shop and use time before and after school to create projects to be sold to the community.

3B: First year (freshman) students enrolled in an agriculture course will start their project once they have enrolled in the course. This allows them much needed time to learn about the FFA and SAE projects that are required of them and what they should look like. Students that enroll in an agriculture class for the first time as a sophomore, junior, or senior will complete an SAE project for each semester.

3C: According to our department records, 87% of all continuing students have active SAE projects. This is proven through their SAE write-up which is collected twice a year.

3D: Each time an advisor visits a student project, it is recorded using the AET Mobile App. The advisor has a record on hand as well as a copy is emailed to the student at the time it is submitted along with pictures of the visit and recommendations. This is relatively easy to do because so many of our projects are on our school farm and they are checked multiple times a week. These project visits include checking on animal health, weight, and project progress.

3E: The Woodlake High School Agriculture Department currently has two vehicles and a truck being manufactured for use. A 1997 Ford F-350 and a 2004 Chevy Suburban are in our current fleet with a 2016 Ford F-350 on its way. The newest truck was purchased this year with the Career Technical Education Incentive Grant. With the addition of the third vehicle, it will be much easier for each agriculture instructor to have a vehicle on hand rather than having to frequently rent district vehicles. We also have two livestock trailers, a 20’ gooseneck and 16’ bumper pull used to haul livestock and tack from the farm to fair.
Criteria Four: Qualified and Professional Personnel

4A: Both of the WHS Agriculture Teachers hold the Single-Subject Agriculture Credential, in addition to our Agriculture Specialist Credential. The credentials can be found either online through the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, in our department’s comprehensive program plan, or at the Woodlake Unified School District Office.

4B: The agriculture teachers at WHS attend multiple professional development events throughout the year. The events are recorded by the San Joaquin Regional Supervisor. The events include, but are not limited to:

- CATA Summer Conference
- CATA Regional Roadshow
- NAAE Convention
- Regional Meetings
- New Professionals
- TKL Linked Learning Seminars

4C/D: As a department, we meet each Tuesday during our common prep. Each time we meet, we record the meeting agenda and minutes in our shared Google Drive. These agendas are also shared with the WHS administration, which holds us accountable and allows administration to keep up with all that is happening. Since these documents are electronic, we have easy access and ability to refer back.

4E: Woodlake High School has two forms of reimbursement. You must have the receipt and complete the appropriate ASB form for FFA items. Other items, like conference reimbursements, need to be submitted prior to the conference/expense and then re-submitted with receipts after the trip. In order to minimize reimbursements the school allows us to set up purchase orders. Check requests that are submitted through the ASB FFA account must be accompanied by meeting minutes and pre-approval. Fuel is paid for through our transportation account within the district office or via our Cal Card if we are out of the area.
Criteria Five: Facilities, Equipment, and Materials

5A: Woodlake High School is currently working on updating facilities to be fully functioning. We have one woodshop for students to learn the basics and build minimal projects. Our metal shop has five welding booths as well as a plasmacam. There are two agriculture classrooms located within the same building. One agriculture classroom is dedicated to the Plant Science Pathway and has a three door glass cooler and will have a walk in cooler installed soon. Our 55 acre school farm is a work in progress with a functioning swine barn and pastures.

5B: Storage for Woodlake High School is found behind our building in the “backyard” fenced in area. It has been recently paved and new secure fencing installed. We are currently building two small sheds to be used as additional secure storage in our “backyard”, and we also have a seartrain of farm equipment located on the school farm. One of the agriculture classroom has a single set of cabinets, however the other does not so storage is very limited.

5C: Woodlake High School students have several SAE project options available to them. The shops are stocked with a variety of equipment for students to create wood or metal projects. Students are allowed to store their project in the shop as long as the area remains clean and organized. Students interested in livestock SAE projects are allowed to keep their animal at the school farm or their own home. Swine are currently the only large livestock that is kept at the school farm. In order to house your animal at the school farm, students are required to sign a contract agreeing to keep the area clean and to participate in clean up days at the farm. They are not required to pay rent. Once our greenhouses have been completed, students will be able to house their horticulture projects within the greenhouse.

5D: Each teacher within the district is issued a district email account. All accounts are with Google Apps for Education, meaning we have access to Gmail, Google Drive, and more.

5E: Organization and cleanliness is key. I instill organization into each of my students. They know all areas must remain clean and tidy in order to be fully functional. WHS Agriculture Instructors work hard to keep our designated areas clean and organized. Our school farm is in need of some much needed TLC, however we have been unable to designate time strictly to the school farm. Floral coolers are maintained by the classes as well as instructor to ensure sterilization between each flower order.

5F: Many different tools and equipment are used throughout each area of the agriculture department. Quality maintenance and repair are crucial to the longevity of the tool. Our vehicles are maintained by the transportation department. Each vehicle is serviced regularly for oil changes and tire rotation and replacement, etc. Most maintenance is done by agriculture students and instructors, and students take pride in keeping an area well taken care of.
Criteria Six: Community, Business and Industry Involvement

6A: The Woodlake High School Advisory Committee is made up of many members of the community that represent the industry pathways offered at Woodlake High School. The membership consists of past educators, horticulturalists, professional welders, as well as agricultural businessmen. The committee meets a minimum of two times per semester to discuss the department’s accomplishments, future plans, and vision while giving their advice on each subject.

6B: As stated above, the advisory committee meets at least twice a semester. Allison Ferry-Abbe is our Secretary and she keeps through minutes that are then shared within a Google Doc for everyone to access. The minutes include the following:

- Date, Time, Place
- Attendance
- Minutes from Previous Meeting
- Unfinished Business
- Committee Reports

- New Business
- Update on Prior Recommendations
- Next Meeting Date
- Time Adjourned

6C: At our November meeting, the primary objective was to accomplish setting judges for two of our big dates. Our sophomore marketing plan presentation as well as our freshman agriscience fair judges.

6D: The advisory committee chair is Julie Hawes. Her contact information is available upon request, as well as on the cover of our AIG that was submitted to our regional supervisor. The rest of the committee is as listed: Charlie Abe, Allison Ferry-Abbe, Frank Tebow, Osvaldo Robles, Sally Pace, Bill Ferry, Cindy Fisher, Manuel Jimenez, Renee Flores, Joe Hallmeyer, Rick Rodriguez, Drew Sorenson, Steve Bradford, and James Henderson.
Criteria Seven: Career Guidance

7A: The curriculum used by each of the agriculture instructors at WHS includes a career exploration unit of instruction. Additionally, the skills taught in each of the pathways are career driven. For example, learning all of the major welding processes gives students the skills to obtain a variety of welding related careers. Students meet with their counselors each year in the spring to discuss their college and career options. We have provided counselors with information regarding our classes, pathways, and a variety of career options to share with each student. Each year, Woodlake High School hosts a career day where students are able to choose sessions to attend in relation to their career goals. Industry professionals are brought in to teach students about their professions and pathways that they took.

7B: Student data sheets are completed at the beginning of the school year by each agriculture student. Students that have been in agriculture classes still complete a new sheet each year. Updating this form allows them to update their interests and college/career choices. The data sheets are scanned and stored in files on Google Drive.

7C: This year we are looking into Floral Design articulation with College of the Sequoias. We will hopefully have something set up prior to the end of the school year.
Criteria Eight: Program Promotion

8A: This year we are planning to increase our program recruitment. Our FFA Officer Team has given presentations to the middle school and we held a recruitment day there as well. The advisors attended the recruitment day only to speak about how to register within our academy as well as our FFA program. We also attended the 8th grade registration night to also speak with any parents or students that may have had further questions.

8B: Woodlake FFA struggles with finances from time to time since they have not been managed well in previous years. We have been working hard using fundraisers to rebuild our ASB account. We have also been working hard with our Ag Boosters group to build up their financial standards in order for them to help us even more in the coming years.

8C: As previously stated, the FFA Officer Team presented to the middle school in March. They were able to speak within the science classes about what opportunities lie ahead in our FFA program. We would love to work towards inviting all 8th graders to our campus and school farm for a tour and to go more in depth with what Woodlake FFA has to offer them in their high school career.
Criteria Nine: Program Accountability and Planning

9A: There used to be a Comprehensive Program Plan on file with our Regional Supervisor, Charles Parker, however we are in the process of recreating and updating our existing plan to be current. Each time our plan is updated it will be re-submitted to our regional supervisor as well as on hand within our own department. That way, it will be accessible at all times.

9B: Updates to the Program Plan will be submitted to our Regional Supervisor yearly by November 15th. This includes the 5 Year Equipment Acquisition Schedule, Chart of Responsibilities, FFA Program of Activities, Advisory Committee Roster and Meeting Minutes. The regional supervisor will be able to verify this.

9C: All graduates are emailed a "Graduate Follow-Up Survey". Questions include their current employment or school enrollment. The data is used for R-2 submission as well as departmental statistics. We have decided that we will continue with the digital method since it seems to be more effective and gains a higher number of responses.

9D: Each of the graduate responses this year were recorded and successfully entered into the R-2 database by October 15th. This is done right after our student data sheets are entered.

9E: Retention can be difficult at a small school. Many electives are offered at Woodlake High School that conflict during the scheduling process. We hope with our classes being UCCI approved that we will be able to draw more students. We are also working to dual enroll and start a certification program that will also work as an incentive for the students.

9F: This year, our interim department head submitted the R-2, AIG Expenditure Report, and FFA Roster before October 15th. This can be verified through the R-2 website.
Criteria Ten: Lab and Shop Based Classes

10A: We do not meet the required class size numbers in all of our classes. Currently, my floral and greenhouse classes are the only classes that do not exceed the 20 student maximum. The average class size for agriculture mechanics is 28. We have discussed class sizes with our counselors and administration and they are working hard towards adding caps to our class size and reducing the number of students in lab based courses.

10B: The total number of students enrolled in agriculture classes currently does not exceed 75 students for each teacher. According to our R-2 data, the numbers are as follows:

- 1st Year: 111
- 2nd Year: 83
- 3rd Year: 24
- 4th Year: 35

This gives us a total of 178 students. If you divide that among the two full time teachers and one part time teacher, it is 59 students per teacher.
Criteria Eleven: Full Year Employment

11A: Each agriculture instructor has a 10 month contract. In addition to our regular contract, we are also given an FFA Advisor stipend of $2,404 and a summer fair stipend of $4,808.

11B: All of the agriculture instructors at Woodlake High School teach five out of the six period day. The first period is our teacher prep time. We do not currently have a project supervision period, however it is something we are working towards in the future.
Criteria Twelve: Program Achievement

12. Woodlake FFA has been working towards a better program the last few years. We have increased our involvement in meeting attendance, speaking events, conferences, and award applications.

This year for award applications, we had seven students receive their State FFA Degree and one receive her American Degree in the fall. We had one regional proficiency finalist in pomology. We are looking to expand our proficiencies over the next few years and hope to have more regional and state finalists.


In the area of leadership development, we also did well. Charlie and I coached students in the following areas: Creed, Prepared Public Speaking, and Impromptu. One of our Impromptu speakers moved on and placed 3rd at regionals. We also had one sectional officer.

Overall, we had a very successful year and plan to see continued growth and success in the coming years.
Supporting Material 1: Student Data Sheets

At the beginning of each year, each student fills out a student data sheet that is used to add them to our department's R-2 Roster. This means that their dues will be paid for their membership in the State and National FFA Association, allowing them to participate in the activities at the chapter, state, and national levels.

Next year, my goal is to use the electronic version of the form through the R-2 site. I believe this will save us time and ensure accuracy of the information submitted.
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION - STUDENT CAREER DATA SHEET

A. Name

B. Gender: Male [ ] Female [X]

C. Ethnicity/Race:

Are you Hispanic or Latino? (Check one) Yes [ ] No [X]

The above part of the question is about ethnicity, not race. No matter what you selected above, please answer the following by marking one or more boxes to indicate what you believe your race to be.

[ ] American Indian or Alaskan Native
[ ] Asian Indian
[ ] Cambodian
[ ] Chinese
[ ] Hmong
[ ] Japanese
[ ] Korean
[ ] Laotian
[ ] Vietnamese
[ ] Black or African American
[ ] Filipino
[ ] Guamanian
[ ] Samoan
[ ] Tahitian
[ ] White

D. Year in Agriculture Program: [2X]
(1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th)

E. Grade Level in School: [12]
(9, 10, 11, 12)

F. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)

[ ] I plan a career in agriculture
[ ] Not a career, just an interest in agriculture.
[ ] Not interested, placed in class.

G. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis ( ) an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.

I want to be a nurse.

H. Date: October 19

I. Locator Data

Street Address: [ ]
City, Zip: [Three Rivers, 93271]
Phone Number: [ ]
Email: [ ]
Parent/Guardian Name (Print Full Name For Each):
Mr. [ ]
Miss/Mrs./Ms. [ ]

J. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)

[ ] Plant & Soil Science (4010)
[ ] Animal Science (4020)
[ ] Agricultural Mechanics (4030)
[ ] Agricultural Business (4040)
[ ] Ornamental Horticulture (4050)
[ ] Forestry & Natural Resources (4060)
[ ] Agriscience (4070)

K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high school:

1. Go to Work Full - Time
   No Further Education
   Some College Later

2. Go to College
   Community College
   Four Year College
   Full-Time Student
   Part-Time Student
   Agriculture Major
   Non-Agriculture Major

3. Go Into Military Service

maybe

[ ]
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION - STUDENT CAREER DATA SHEET

A. Name

B. Gender: Male □ Female ☑

C. Ethnicity/Race:
Are you Hispanic or Latino? (Check one) Yes ☑ No □
The above part of the question is about ethnicity, not race. No matter what you selected above, please answer the following by marking one or more boxes to indicate what you believe your race to be.
- American Indian or Alaskan Native
- Asian Indian
- Cambodian
- Chinese
- Hmong
- Japanese
- Korean
- Laotian
- Vietnamese
- Black or African American
- Filipino
- Guamanian
- Samoan
- Tahitian
- White ☑

D. Year in Agriculture Program: 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th

E. Grade Level in School: 12 (9, 10, 11, 12)

F. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)

- ☑ I plan a career in agriculture
- Not a career, just an interest in agriculture.
- Not interested, placed in class.

G. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis () an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.

   I want to be a nurse. (Dairy)

H. Date: 10-18-16

I. Locator Data
Street Address: [Redacted]
City, Zip: Woodlake, CA 93286
Phone Number: [Redacted]
Email: [Redacted]
Parent/Guardian Name (Print Full Name For Each):
Mr. Jose Luis Gonzalez
Miss/Mrs./Ms. Laura Marz

J. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)

- Plant & Soil Science (4010)
- Animal Science (4020)
- Agricultural Mechanics (4030)
- Agricultural Business (4040)
- Ornamental Horticulture (4050)
- Forestry & Natural Resources (4060)
- Agriscience (4070)

K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high school:

1. Go to Work Full - Time
   - No Further Education
   - Some College Later

2. Go to College
   - Community College
   - Four Year College
   - Full-Time Student
   - Part-Time Student
   - Agriculture Major
   - Non-Agriculture Major

3. Go Into Military Service
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION - STUDENT CAREER DATA SHEET

A. Name
   Last Name
   First Name, MI

B. Gender: Male ☐ Female ☑

C. Ethnicity/Race:
   Are you Hispanic or Latino? (Check one) Yes ☑ No ☐
   The above part of the question is about ethnicity, not race. No matter what you selected above, please answer the following by marking one or more boxes to indicate what you believe your race to be.
   ☐ American Indian or Alaskan Native
   ☐ Asian Indian
   ☐ Cambodian
   ☐ Chinese
   ☐ Hmong
   ☐ Japanese
   ☐ Korean
   ☐ Laotian
   ☐ Vietnamese
   ☐ Black or African American
   ☐ Filipino
   ☐ Guamanian
   ☐ Samoan
   ☐ Tahitian
   ☐ White

D. Year in Agriculture Program: 1st (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th)

E. Grade Level in School: 12 (9, 10, 11, 12)

F. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)
   ☑ I plan a career in agriculture
   ☐ Not a career, just an interest in agriculture.
   ☐ Not interested, placed in class.

G. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis () an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.
   I plan to go into Veterinarian Technician

H. Date: 10-18-16

I. Locator Data
   Street Address: Woodlake Rd
   City, Zip: Los Angeles, CA
   Phone Number:
   Email:

J. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)
   ☑ Plant & Soil Science (4010)
   Animal Science (4020)
   Agricultural Mechanics (4030)
   Agricultural Business (4040)
   Ornamental Horticulture (4050)
   Forestry & Natural Resources (4060)
   Agriscience (4070)

K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high school:
   1. Go to Work Full - Time
      ☑ No Further Education
      ☐ Some College Later
   2. Go to College
      ☑ Community College
      ☐ Four Year College
      Full-Time Student
      Part-Time Student
      Agriculture Major
      Non-Agriculture Major
   3. Go Into Military Service
**AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION - STUDENT CAREER DATA SHEET**

**A. Name**

**B. Gender:**
- Male
- Female [X]

**C. Ethnicity/Race:**
- Are you Hispanic or Latino? (Check one)
  - Yes
  - No [X]

The above part of the question is about ethnicity, not race. No matter what you selected above, please answer the following by marking one or more boxes to indicate what you believe your race to be.
- American Indian or Alaskan Native
- Asian Indian
- Cambodian
- Chinese
- Hmong
- Japanese
- Korean
- Laotian
- Vietnamese
- Black or African American
- Filipino
- Guamanian
- Samoan
- Tahitian
- White [X]

**D. Year in Agriculture Program:** [ ] [ ] [ ]

(1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th)

**E. Grade Level in School:** [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

(9, 10, 11, 12)

**F. I Am Taking This Course Because:** (Select One)

- I plan a career in agriculture
- Not a career, just an interest in agriculture.
- Not interested, placed in class.

**G. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis ( ) an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.**

I would like to be an equine therapist.

**H. Date:** October 19, 2010

**I. Locator Data**

- Street Address:
- City, Zip: [ ] [ ]
- Phone Number:

**J. Program of Instruction Being Pursued:** (Select Only One)

- Plant & Soil Science (4010)
- Animal Science (4020)
- Agricultural Mechanics (4030)
- Agricultural Business (4040)
- Ornamental Horticulture (4050)
- Forestry & Natural Resources (4060)
- Agriscience (4070)

**K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high school:**

1. Go to Work Full-Time
   - No Further Education
   - Some College Later

2. Go to College
   - Community College
   - Four Year College
   - Full-Time Student
   - Part-Time Student
   - Agriculture Major [X]
   - Non-Agriculture Major

3. Go Into Military Service
   - Maybe

**Parent/Guardian Name (Print Full Name For Each):**

Mr.
Miss/Mrs./Ms.

Albright

**Email:** Albright

**Revised 7.16.10**
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION - STUDENT CAREER DATA SHEET

A. Name
Last Name
First Name, MI

B. Gender: 
Male ☐ 
Female ☒

C. Ethnicity/Race:
Are you Hispanic or Latino? (Check one)
Yes ☒ 
No ☐
The above part of the question is about ethnicity, not race. No matter what you selected above, please answer the following by marking one or more boxes to indicate what you believe your race to be.
American Indian or Alaskan Native ☐ 
Asian Indian ☐ 
Cambodian ☐ 
Chinese ☐ 
Hmong ☐ 
Japanese ☐ 
Korean ☐ 
Laotian ☐ 
Vietnamese ☐ 
Black or African American ☐ 
Filipino ☐ 
Guamanian ☐ 
Samoan ☐ 
Tahitian ☐ 
White ☒

D. Year in Agriculture Program:
2nd
(1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th)

E. Grade Level in School:
12
(9, 10, 11, 12)

F. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)

☒ I plan a career in agriculture

☐ Not a career, just an interest in agriculture

☐ Not interested, placed in class

G. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis ( ) an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.

( Vet )

H. Date: 10-19-16

I. Locator Data
Street Address:
Woodlawn 67326
City, Zip:
Phone Number:

Email: 

Parent/Guardian Name (Print Full Name For Each):
Mr.
Miss/Mrs./Ms. 

J. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)
Plant & Soil Science (4010)
Animal Science (4020)
Agricultural Mechanics (4030)
Agricultural Business (4040)
Ornamental Horticulture (4050)
Forestry & Natural Resources (4060)
Agriscience (4070)

K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high school:

1. Go to Work Full - Time

☒ No Further Education

☐ Some College Later

2. Go to College

☒ Community College

☐ Four Year College

☐ Full-Time Student

☐ Part-Time Student

☐ Agriculture Major

☐ Non-Agriculture Major

3. Go Into Military Service
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION - STUDENT CAREER DATA SHEET

A. Name [Redacted]
   Last Name
   First Name, MI

B. Gender: Male [Redacted] Female [Redacted]

C. Ethnicity/Race:
   Are you Hispanic or Latino? (Check one) Yes [Redacted] No [Redacted]
   The above part of the question is about ethnicity, not race. No matter what you selected above, please answer the following by marking one or more boxes to indicate what you believe your race to be.
   American Indian or Alaskan Native
   Asian Indian
   Cambodian
   Chinese
   Hmong
   Japanese
   Korean
   Laotian
   Vietnamese
   Black or African American
   Filipino
   Guamanian
   Samoan
   Tahitian
   White [Redacted]

D. Year in Agriculture Program: 3rd [Redacted]
   (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th)

E. Grade Level in School: 11 [Redacted]
   (9, 10, 11, 12)

F. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)
   [Redacted]

G. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis () an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.
   [Redacted]

H. Date: 10/19/14

I. Locator Data
   Street Address: [Redacted]
   City, Zip: [Redacted]
   Phone Number: [Redacted]
   Email: [Redacted]

J. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)
   [Redacted]

K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high school:
   1. Go to Work Full - Time
      No Further Education
      Some College Later

   2. Go to College
      Community College
      Four Year College
      Full-Time Student
      Part-Time Student
      Agriculture Major
      Non-Agriculture Major

   3. Go Into Military Service
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION - STUDENT CAREER DATA SHEET

A. Name
   Last Name
   First Name, MI

B. Gender: Male [ ] Female [x]
C. Ethnicity/Race:
   Are you Hispanic or Latino? (Check one) Yes [ ] No [x]
   The above part of the question is about ethnicity, not race. No matter what you selected above, please answer the following by marking one or more boxes to indicate what you believe your race to be.
   American Indian or Alaskan Native [ ]
   Asian Indian [ ]
   Cambodian [ ]
   Chinese [ ]
   Hmong [ ]
   Japanese [ ]
   Korean [ ]
   Laotian [ ]
   Vietnamese [ ]
   Black or African American [ ]
   Filipino [ ]
   Guamanian [ ]
   Samoan [ ]
   Tahitian [ ]
   White [x]

D. Year in Agriculture Program: [3rd]
   (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th)

E. Grade Level in School: [11]
   (9, 10, 11, 12)

F. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)
   [x] I plan a career in agriculture
   Not a career, just an interest in agriculture.
   Not interested, placed in class.

G. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis ( ) an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.
   [x] I hope to have a career in livestock genetics (AG Business)

H. Date: [10-19-16]

I. Locator Data
   Street Address: [Woodlake]
   City, Zip: [93286]
   Phone Number: [ ]
   Email: [ ]

J. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)
   [x] Agricultural Mechanics (4030)
   Animal Science (4020)
   Agricultural Business (4040)
   Ornamental Horticulture (4050)
   Forestry & Natural Resources (4060)
   Agriscience (4070)

K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high school:
   1. Go to Work Full - Time
      No Further Education
      Some College Later
   2. Go to College [x]
      Community College [x]
      Four Year College [ ]
      Full-Time Student [x]
      Part-Time Student [ ]
      Agriculture Major [ ]
      Non-Agriculture Major [ ]
   3. Go Into Military Service [ ]
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION - STUDENT CAREER DATA SHEET

A. Name

B. Gender: Male Female

C. Ethnicity/Race:
Are you Hispanic or Latino? (Check one) Yes No
The above part of the question is about ethnicity, not race. No matter what you selected above, please answer the following by marking one or more boxes to indicate what you believe your race to be.

- American Indian or Alaskan Native
- Asian Indian
- Cambodian
- Chinese
- Hmong
- Japanese
- Korean
- Laotian
- Vietnamese
- Black or African American
- Filipino
- Guamanian
- Samoan
- Tahitian
- White

D. Year in Agriculture Program: 4th (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th)

E. Grade Level in School: 12th (9, 10, 11, 12)

F. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)

- I plan a career in agriculture
- Not a career, just an interest in agriculture.
- Not interested, placed in class.

G. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis ( ) an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.

- I would like to study veterinary science.

H. Date: 10/19/16

I. Locator Data
Street Address:
City, Zip:
Phone Number:

J. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)

- Plant & Soil Science (4010)
- Animal Science (4020)
- Agricultural Mechanics (4030)
- Agricultural Business (4040)
- Ornamental Horticulture (4050)
- Forestry & Natural Resources (4060)
- Agriscience (4070)

K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high school:

1. Go to Work Full - Time
   - No Further Education
   - Some College Later

2. Go to College
   - Community College
   - Four Year College
   - Full-Time Student
   - Part-Time Student
   - Agriculture Major
   - Non-Agriculture Major

3. Go Into Military Service

Miss/Mrs./Ms.

(Cyndi Alvarez)
A. Name

B. Gender: Male X Female __

C. Ethnicity/Race:
Are you Hispanic or Latino? (Check one) Yes ___ No X

The above part of the question is about ethnicity, not race. No matter what you selected above, please answer the following by marking one or more boxes to indicate what you believe your race to be.
- American Indian or Alaskan Native
- Asian Indian
- Cambodian
- Chinese
- Hmong
- Japanese
- Korean
- Laotian
- Vietnamese
- Black or African American
- Filipino
- Guamanian
- Samoan
- Tahitian
- White

D. Year in Agriculture Program: 4th (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th)

E. Grade Level in School: 12th (9, 10, 11, 12)

F. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)
- X I plan a career in agriculture
- Not a career, just an interest in agriculture.
- Not interested, placed in class.

G. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis () an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.
- Being a Pest Control Advisor

H. Date: 10/19/16

I. Locator Data
Street Address: Woodlake, CA 93286
City, Zip: Phone Number:
Email:
Parent/Guardian Name (Print Full Name For Each):
Mr. George Green
Miss/Mrs./Ms. Tina Green

J. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)
- Plant & Soil Science (4010)
- Animal Science (4020)
- Agricultural Mechanics (4030)
- Agricultural Business (4040)
- Ornamental Horticulture (4050)
- Forestry & Natural Resources (4060)
- Agriscience (4070)

K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high school:
1. Go to Work Full - Time
   - No Further Education
   - Some College Later
2. Go to College
   - Community College
   - Four Year College
   - Full-Time Student
   - Part-Time Student
   - Agriculture Major X
   - Non-Agriculture Major
3. Go Into Military Service
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION - STUDENT CAREER DATA SHEET

A. Name: [Redacted]
   Last Name: [Redacted]
   First Name, MI: [Redacted]

B. Gender: Male   Female   X

C. Ethnicity/Race:
   Are you Hispanic or Latino? (Check one) Yes   X   No
   The above part of the question is about ethnicity, not race. No matter what you selected above, please answer the following by marking one or more boxes to indicate what you believe your race to be.
   American Indian or Alaskan Native
   Asian Indian
   Cambodian
   Chinese
   Hmong
   Japanese
   Korean
   Laotian
   Vietnamese
   Black or African American
   Filipino
   Guamanian
   Samoan
   Tahitian
   X White

D. Year in Agriculture Program: 3rd
   (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th)

E. Grade Level in School: 11th
   (9, 10, 11, 12)

F. I Am Taking This Course Because: (Select One)
   X I plan a career in agriculture
   Not a career, just an interest in agriculture.
   Not interested, placed in class.

G. When you eventually take your place in this world, what would you like to do? If your dream is not related to agriculture, place in parenthesis ( ) an occupation in agriculture you would enjoy doing.
   agriculture appraising or nursing

H. Date: 10/19/16

I. Locator Data
   Street Address: Woodlake
   City, Zip: 93286
   Phone Number: [Redacted]
   Email: [Redacted]
   Parent/Guardian Name (Print Full Name For Each):
   Mr. Miguel Angel Benavides
   Miss/Mrs./Ms. Veronica Benavides

J. Program of Instruction Being Pursued: (Select Only One)
   X Plant & Soil Science (4010)
   Animal Science (4020)
   Agricultural Mechanics (4030)
   Agricultural Business (4040)
   Ornamental Horticulture (4050)
   Forestry & Natural Resources (4060)
   Agriscience (4070)

K. Please indicate below your plans after graduation from high school:
   1. Go to Work Full-Time
      No Further Education
      Some College Later
   2. Go to College
      Community College
      Four Year College
      Full-Time Student
      Part-Time Student
      Agriculture Major
      Non-Agriculture Major
   3. Go Into Military Service

Revised 7.16.10
Supporting Material 2: Agriculture Student Files

We do not currently have a permanent student filing system located in our agriculture department. However, I am working to create a Student File System on Google Docs in order to keep track of all our current students and recent graduates. This will be shared among the department as a whole to ensure that each teacher has universal access when needed. Even if the student is not enrolled in agriculture each year of their high school career, we will keep the student in our system.
Supporting Material 3: Course Outlines

Each year, the Agriculture Instructors spend time updating their course outline for reasons like adding a new unit of instruction to their course. I have attached the course outlines for the Agriculture Classes I am teaching this year.

- Agriculture Biology
- Art and History of Floral Design
- Greenhouse Management
Agriculture Biology Course Syllabus - Ms. Moss
Email: imoss@w-usd.org  Office Hours: by Appointment Teacher Website: www.mssaurenmoss.weebly.com

Course Description
Agriculture Biology: An agricultural science laboratory course designed to fit the requirement of the college bound student. The course emphasizes detailed knowledge of the biological principles of the following areas: molecular and cellular aspects of living things, structure and function of agricultural plants and animals, genetics, physiology, plant and animal diversity, ecological relationships, and animal behavior. Laboratory investigations and activities develop scientific thinking. In addition, learners will gain experience through leadership development, SAE projects and career exploration in the area of agriculture. Fulfills the life science requirement for graduation and qualifies as a U.C. lab course.

Course Outcomes. Through laboratory investigation, projects and activities with the California Agriculture and Next Generation Science Standards students should be able to:
- Ask questions and define problems.
- Plan and carry out investigations.
- Analyze and interpret data.
- Develop and utilize models.
- Construct explanations and design solutions.
- Engage in argument from evidence.
- Obtain, evaluate and communicate information.
- Utilize math and computational thinking.

Student Responsibility:
- Be RESPECTFUL, Be HONEST, Be RESPONSIBLE and SAFE!
- If you need help ASK!
- Come to class on time and prepared to work with pen or pencil, notebook, and paper.
- Note: If you have an SAE (Supervised Agricultural Experience) Project housed on the farm, and it’s been abandoned for more than 30 days, the project becomes property of the Woodlake School Farm.

Classroom/Farm Guidelines:
- The step system may be used for students who are tardy, and referrals and/or steps may be issued for any other behavioral incidents.
- Unsafe/Irresponsible/Destructive behavior, as well as vandalism or theft of ANY kind will NOT be tolerated!
- Keep out/away from the instructor's' desk.
- NO cell phones, PDA's, ipods, etc. unless the instructor has asked you to use one.
- No Gum! NO Food in the classroom! Beverage containers with a sealable lid are acceptable.
- Only two free restroom passes will be issued per semester (exceptions for medical notes from doctors), after that restrooms may be used at the cost of a 15 minute detention served in my classroom outside of classroom time. Extra Credit will be issued for unused passes at the end of the semester.
- Students may work independently or in groups on the farm without direct supervision; students are expected to stay on task, failure to do so may result in reduced participation scores and/or disciplinary action.
- Your mom does not live in the classroom, or on the school farm…please pick up after yourself.
- See student handbook for additional information.
**Dress:**
All students will be required to have appropriate attire for the task at hand. When working with livestock, conducting laboratory activities or on construction projects, students must wear closed-toed shoes. All students need to be aware that the farm is a working facility that encompasses all areas of agriculture. On any given day there may be a lab experience in which clothes may be soiled. If students are not dressed appropriately for the activity, an alternative assignment may be given which may be at a reduced participation score.

**Materials:**
- Notebook for Year: students will keep ALL of their work for the whole year in this notebook; they will use it EVERY day, and since much of what we do overlaps and builds they will refer back to things they’ve done earlier in the year. Materials for this class MUST be kept separate from those of other classes. Notebooks will have a uniform numbering system. Pages must be clearly marked with the page number, and be in numerical order to be submitted for grading. Loose pages will not be graded as part of the notebook.
  - **Option 1: 3 Pronged Poly (Plastic) Portfolio.** These things are made of plastic, which is great because they’ll last all year. Also, they make your students’ notebook as small and manageable as possible. I’ve recently seen these at Target for $0.50 for the plastic (poly), or the paper version 2 pack for $1.00, although I’m sure any office supply store would also have them.
  - **Option 2: 1 inch 3 ring binder** (don’t go any smaller, you’ll run out of room). These tend to be bulkier than the poly portfolio, and take a lot of room in students’ backpacks, especially if they end up with multiple binders. They do however make it easier for students to insert pages as they go, whereas the poly portfolios will require a little more work to organize materials in numerical order.
- **College Ruled Blank Binder Paper.** Most of the notes for the course are set up to fit on the front side of a single sheet of college ruled notebook paper.
- Pencil or Pen (blue or black ink only for writing)
- Highlighters, colored pencils, and markers are occasionally used but not required for students to provide.

**Absences:**
- If you’re absent it’s YOUR responsibility to make up any missed assignments on your time (not during class). Twice the number of days the student was absent are allowed for full credit starting the day the student returns. If several days are missed it may be necessary to set an appointment to meet with the instructor to get you caught up on what was missed. It’s the student’s responsibility to set a date with the instructor as soon as they return. Assignments due on days students are absent must be submitted on the day the student returns for full credit, assignments submitted after that date will be considered late. It’s the student’s responsibility to submit these, the instructor will not request them. Please note that some projects/activities have a firm due date, and must be submitted whether the student is in class or not. Late work (including work not submitted on time for absences within twice the number of days missed) can be completed on students own time for partial credit until the assignment has been passed back to the class. Once assignments have been passed back the student must make an appointment to complete the assignment under the supervision of the instructor for partial credit. Working through the assignment with the instructor ensures students meet their learning objective.
- Make up tests and quizzes will be given by appointment. Check with instructor for times.
- Assignments given under the supervision of a Substitute Teacher may NOT be made up unless students were absent.
Grading: Agriculture education programs are considered intracurricular, meaning students participate in activities both inside and outside of the regular school day pertaining to FFA and their SAE. Students’ participation outside of the classroom is also factored into their overall grade.

- **80% Classroom** (See Notes In “Classroom Section”)
- **10% FFA Participation** (3 Activities per semester-None Carry over to Next Semester)
- **10% SAE** Must be Advisor approved and Agriculture in nature. Records must be documented in AET Record Book. Poster project and proficiency award application will also be completed.

FFA Activity Credits: By being enrolled in an agriculture class students are a member of the FFA. FFA is the largest youth leadership organization in the nation, with over a half million members nationwide and over 70,000 in California. FFA activities encourage personal growth, leadership development, and foster career success. Activities range from meetings, committee work, community service and leadership conferences, to Career Development Events (aka Judging Teams and Speaking Contests) and many other possibilities. Plan Ahead, each student must complete 3 per semester! Students may not carry over activities from semester to semester. There are plenty of activities available for even the most active student. Get more information about FFA and what it can do on the Woodlake FFA website. Students who go above and beyond may be eligible to attend the annual Point Award Achievement Trip.

SAE (Supervised Agricultural Experience aka your FFA Project): SAE projects help students to apply their agriculture knowledge, while hopefully earning them a bit of money! Students experiences with their projects will help prepare them for future careers and may be valuable assets to their resume upon entering the workforce. As part of the SAE component you MUST keep a current Official AET Record Book. Your book must be kept up to date. Students will work together with their FFA advisor to develop and approve an appropriate project. Common projects include but are not limited to raising animals, working for agriculture related businesses, lawn/garden maintenance, research projects, and presentations. Students will also be required to complete a SAE poster project which will require at least 6 pictures that document their participation in their SAE project. Students will also complete the FFA proficiency award application.

Classroom:

Instruction Methods: Students will be engaged in a variety of activities that balance direct instruction with opportunities to apply concepts through laboratory activities and agriculture production practices both inside the classroom and on the school farm laboratory. Various instructional methods will be used to address students varied learning modalities including but not limited to: direct instruction, laboratory activities, digital media and use of school farm laboratory facility. Methods of instruction include, but are not limited to: Lectures, group discussions, interactive notebooks, class reading and laboratory experiments that reinforce state standards (CTE and NGSS) and build agricultural technical skills. Hands on activities that require students to gain skills in operating tools and equipment commonly used in the agriculture industry, including but not limited to microscopes, balances, livestock scales, and computers.

Assessment: Knowledge and understanding of each unit will be assessed through daily assignments, oral reports, unit tests, quizzes, projects, laboratory experiments (1 or more per week) and any other work that may apply to the curricula. Students will be required to maintain a notebook for the course. Notebooks will have a uniform table of contents and students will number each page as directed, and keep it organized in their notebook. “Bio Bit” and “Warm Up” assignments are not allowable for make up credit, if a student is absent it’s their responsibility to get the missed question if credit is desired. Students may inquire about their grade outside of class time. Students and
parents can create an account to view the gradebook by following the instructions in the back to school packet or reading the section on my website.

Technology Use: There are numerous resources on the instructor website including a class calendar and a listing of notebook pages. Students will be required utilize their school email account. Students may be required to utilize Google Drive/Google Classroom to independently or collaboratively complete or submit class work. Additionally, I may communicate with students utilizing their email.

Resources for Students: Instructors are available for assistance by appointment. Additional resources can be found on instructor websites including links to YouTube videos, tutorials, the class calendar and other useful resources.

Units of Instruction
- Scientific Method
- Chemistry of Life
- Ecology/Agriculture and the Environment
- Cells
- Genetics & Animal Reproduction
- Biotechnology
- Animal Physiology
- Infections and Immunity
- FFA
- Farm Animal/Plant Production

Major Projects/Activities
This course requires the participation in one or more laboratory activities per week. Additional homework or activities may be assigned to be completed in class or as homework. One or more major projects may be completed as an individual or cooperatively throughout each unit. Students will complete an Agriscience Research Project throughout the year. Topics will be approved by the instructor and due dates for sections of the projects will be communicated to students as they approach.

Keep up on class and FFA Announcements The remind system allows parents and students to add themselves to a group text and/or email list to get information from teachers. This system allows instructors to send mass messages without using individuals’ phone numbers or emails. Either method will receive the same message, it’s personal preference which you would like to receive, if any. Recipients are unable to reply to these messages, you can however reply to the email listed on the front of this syllabus. They have recently added a text feature which allows students to text teachers. Standard text messaging rates apply. See instructor website for direct links to add yourself to the list.

Required
Class Announcements: Students may choose text or Email. Parents can sign up as well.
FFA Announcements: Students may choose text or Email. Parents can sign up as well.

Optional
Facebook: Woodlake FFA
Instagram: @woodlakeffa
Agriculture Biology Course Syllabus

Email: moss@w-usd.org Office Hours: by Appointment Teacher Website: www.mlaurenmoss.weebly.com

I have received a copy of Ms. Moss’ course syllabus. I understand the expectations and guidelines discussed within the document. I understand that I must complete the student survey on Google Classroom provided by Ms. Moss.

Student's Name (printed) ________________________________

Students Class Period (Circle one) 1 2 3 4 5 6

Student's Signature ________________________________

Parent's Name (printed) ________________________________

Parent’s Signature ________________________________

Across
3. Percentage of grade based on your SAE (Supervised Ag Experience Project).
4. The attitude you'll have for the teacher and others in this class.
5. Amount of credit for late work.
6. The way you get to and from the farm.
7. The attitude while you're working in a classroom lab setting as well as on the farm.
10. Being upfront with yourself, and always telling the truth.
11. What you should do if you need help.
14. Where you'll keep ALL your stuff from this class. I mean EVERYTHING!
15. Acceptable color to write in
17. Number of activities you must attend EACH semester to earn you FFA Participation Credits.
19. Own your actions. Be accountable for what you do, what you said you’d do and what you’re supposed to do.

Down
1. Whose responsibility it is to get work after an absence.
2. Where you’ll have to make up your work if you didn’t turn it in on time and it’s already been passed back to everyone else.
3. Amount of time allowed for full credit make up work. ______ the number of days missed.
8. Office where you go to attain a tardy pass when you miss the bus.
9. Where you can store your lab clothes including closed toed shoes for labs requiring them.
12. System used for tardies as well as behavior issues.
13. Not allowed to have in class, but you may have sealed beverage containers.
16. Acceptable color to write in
17. Number of restroom passes per semester.
18. Type of ruled notebook paper you’ll need.
Greenhouse Management Course Syllabus - Ms. Moss
Email: lmoss@w-usd.org  Office Hours: by Appointment Teacher Website: www.mslaurenmoss.weebly.com

Course Description
Greenhouse Management: Designed as an advanced class in ornamental horticulture. Students learn and apply skills in both operating and maintaining environments for correct plant growth. Emphasis on identification and control of pests and weeds, soils, plant propagation, transplanting, merchandising of ornamental plants, purchasing and inventory control, and safe use of nursery materials, supplies and equipment. In addition, learners will gain experience through leadership development, SAE projects and career exploration in the area of agriculture. Students will be given the opportunity to learn in the classroom and apply those skills "hands-on" at the Woodlake High School Farm. Students will learn valuable industry skills which will assist them in college admittance and career! Because the FFA organization is co-curricular, students enrolled in ag classes are also automatically a member of the National FFA organization. **Fulfills the UC elective course.**

Course Outcomes  Through laboratory investigation, projects and activities with the California Agriculture and Next Generation Science Standards students should be able to:
- Ask questions and define problems.
- Plan and carry out investigations.
- Analyze and interpret data.
- Develop and utilize models.
- Construct explanations and design solutions.
- Engage in argument from evidence.
- Obtain, evaluate and communicate information.
- Utilize math and computational thinking.

Student Responsibility:
- **BE RESPECTFUL, Be HONEST, Be RESPONSIBLE and SAFE!**
- If you need help ASK!
- Come to class on time and prepared to work with pen or pencil, notebook, and paper.
- Note: If you have an SAE (Supervised Agricultural Experience) Project housed on the farm, and it's been abandoned for more than 30 days, the project becomes property of the Woodlake School Farm.

Classroom/Farm Guidelines:
- The step system may be used for students who are tardy, and referrals and/or steps may be issued for any other behavioral incidents.
- Unsafe/Irresponsible/Destructive behavior, as well as vandalism or theft of ANY kind will NOT be tolerated!
- Keep out/away from the instructor's' desk.
- NO cell phones, PDA's, ipods, etc. unless the instructor has asked you to use one.
- No Gum! NO Food in the classroom! Beverage containers with a sealable lid are acceptable.
- Only two free restroom passes will be issued per semester (exceptions for medical notes from doctors), after that restrooms may be used at the cost of a **15 minute detention** served in my classroom outside of classroom time. Extra Credit will be issued for unused passes at the end of the semester.
- Students may work independently or in groups on the farm without direct supervision, students are expected to stay on task, failure to do so may result in reduced participation scores and/or disciplinary action.
- Your mom does not live in the classroom, or on the school farm...please pick up after yourself.
- See student handbook for additional information.
**Dress:**
All students will be required to have appropriate attire for the task at hand. When working with livestock, conducting laboratory activities or on construction projects, students must wear closed-toed shoes. All students need to be aware that the farm is a working facility that encompasses all areas of agriculture. On any given day there may be a lab experience in which clothes may be soiled. If students are not dressed appropriately for the activity, an alternative assignment may be given which may be at a reduced participation score.

**Materials:**
- Notebook for Year: students will keep ALL of their work for the whole year in this notebook; they will use it EVERY day, and since much of what we do overlaps and builds they will refer back to things they’ve done earlier in the year. Materials for this class MUST be kept separate from those of other classes. Notebooks will have a uniform numbering system. Pages must be clearly marked with the page number, and be in numerical order to be submitted for grading. Loose pages will not be graded as part of the notebook.
  - **Option 1: 3 Pronged Poly (Plastic) Portfolio.** These things are made of plastic, which is great because they’ll last all year. Also, they make your students’ notebook as small and manageable as possible. I’ve recently seen these at Target for $0.50 for the plastic (poly), or the paper version 2 pack for $1.00, although I’m sure any office supply store would also have them.
  - **Option 2: 1 inch 3 ring binder** (don’t go any smaller, you’ll run out of room). These tend to be bulkier than the poly portfolio, and take a lot of room in students’ backpacks, especially if they end up with multiple binders. They do however make it easier for students to insert pages as they go, whereas the poly portfolios will require a little more work to organize materials in numerical order.
- **College Ruled Blank Binder Paper.** Most of the notes for the course are set up to fit on the front side of a single sheet of college ruled notebook paper.
- Pencil or Pen (blue or black ink only for writing)
- Highlighters, colored pencils, and markers are occasionally used but not required for students to provide.

**Absences:**
- If you’re absent it’s YOUR responsibility to make up any missed assignments on your time (not during class). TwIce the number of days the student was absent are allowed for full credit starting the day the student returns. If several days are missed it may be necessary to set an appointment to meet with the instructor to get you caught up on what was missed. It’s the student’s responsibility to set a date with the instructor as soon as they return. Assignments due on days students are absent must be submitted on the day the student returns for full credit, assignments submitted after that date will be considered late. It’s the student’s responsibility to submit these, the instructor will not request them. Please note that some projects/activities have a firm due date, and must be submitted whether the student is in class or not. Late work (including work not submitted on time for absences within twice the number of days missed) can be completed on students own time for partial credit until the assignment has been passed back to the class. Once assignments have been passed back the student must make an appointment to complete the assignment under the supervision of the instructor for partial credit. Working through the assignment with the instructor ensures students meet their learning objective.
- Make up tests and quizzes will be given by appointment. Check with instructor for times.
- Assignments given under the supervision of a Substitute Teacher may NOT be made up unless students were absent.
Grading: Agriculture education programs are considered intracurricular, meaning students participate in activities both inside and outside of the regular school day pertaining to FFA and their SAE. Students’ participation outside of the classroom is also factored into their overall grade.

- **80% Classroom** (See Notes In “Classroom Section”)
- **10% FFA Participation** (3 Activities per semester-None Carry over to Next Semester)
- **10% SAE** Must be Advisor approved and Agriculture in nature. Records must be documented in AET Record Book. Poster project and proficiency award application will also be completed.

FFA Activity Credits: By being enrolled in an agriculture class students are a member of the FFA. FFA is the largest youth leadership organization in the nation, with over a half million members nationwide and over 70,000 in California. FFA activities encourage personal growth, leadership development, and foster career success. Activities range from meetings, committee work, community service and leadership conferences, to Career Development Events (aka Judging Teams and Speaking Contests) and many other possibilities.

PLAN AHEAD, each student must **complete 3 per semester**! Students may not carry over activities from semester to semester. There are plenty of activities available for even the most active student. Get more information about FFA and what it can do on the Woodlake FFA website. Students who go above and beyond may be eligible to attend the annual Point Award Achievement Trip.

SAE (Supervised Agricultural Experience aka your FFA Project): SAE projects help students to apply their agriculture knowledge, while hopefully earning them a bit of money! Students experiences with their projects will help prepare them for future careers and may be valuable assets to their resume upon entering the workforce. As part of the SAE component you MUST keep a current Official AET Record Book. Your book must be kept up to date! Students will work together with their FFA advisor to develop and approve an appropriate project. Common projects include but are not limited to raising animals, working for agriculture related businesses, lawn/garden maintenance, research projects, and presentations. Students will also be required to complete a SAE poster project which will require at least 6 pictures that document their participation in their SAE project. Students will also complete the FFA proficiency award application.

Classroom:

*Instruction Methods*: Students will be engaged in a variety of activities that balance direct instruction with opportunities to apply concepts through laboratory activities and agriculture production practices both inside the classroom and on the school farm laboratory. Various instructional methods will be used to address students varied learning modalities including but not limited to: direct instruction, laboratory activities, digital media and use of school farm laboratory facility. Methods of instruction include, but are not limited to: Lectures, group discussions, interactive notebooks, class reading and laboratory experiments that reinforce state standards (CTE and NGSS) and build agricultural technical skills. Hands on activities that require students to gain skills in operating tools and equipment commonly used in the agriculture industry, including but not limited to microscopes, balances, livestock scales, and computers.

*Assessment*: Knowledge and understanding of each unit will be assessed through daily assignments, oral reports, unit tests, quizzes, projects, laboratory experiments (1 or more per week) and any other work that may apply to the curricula. Students will be required to maintain a notebook for the course. Notebooks will have a uniform table of contents and students will number each page as directed, and keep it organized in their notebook. “Bio Bit” and “Warm Up” assignments are not allowable for make up credit, if a student is absent it’s their responsibility to get the missed question if credit is desired. Students may inquire about their grade **outside of class time**. Students and
Technology Use: There are numerous resources on the instructor website including a class calendar and a listing of notebook pages. Students will be required utilize their school gmail account. Students may be required to utilize Google Drive/Google Classroom to independently or collaboratively complete or submit class work. Additionally, I may communicate with students utilizing their email.

Resources for Students: Instructors are available for assistance by appointment. Additional resources can be found on instructor websites including links to YouTube videos, tutorials, the class calendar and other useful resources.

Units of Instruction
- Integrated Pest Management
- Soils
- Transplanting
- Division
- Cuttings
- Pruning
- Maintenance
- Water Management
- Weed Identification

Major Projects/Activities
This course requires the participation in one or more laboratory activities per week. Additional homework or activities may be assigned to be completed in class or as homework. One or more major projects may be completed as an individual or cooperatively throughout each unit. Topics will be approved by the instructor and due dates for sections of the projects will be communicated to students as they approach.

Keep up on class and FFA Announcements The remind system allows parents and students to add themselves to a group text and/or email list to get information from teachers. This system allows instructors to send mass messages without using individuals’ phone numbers or emails. Either method will receive the same message, it’s personal preference which you would like to receive, if any. Recipients are unable to reply to these messages, you can however reply to the email listed on the front of this syllabus. They have recently added a text feature which allows students to text teachers. Standard text messaging rates apply. See instructor website for direct links to add yourself to the list.

Required
Class Announcements: Students may choose text or Email. Parents can sign up as well.
FFA Announcements: Students may choose text or Email. Parents can sign up as well.

Optional
Facebook: Woodlake FFA
Instagram: @woodlakeffa
Greenhouse Management Course Syllabus
Email: lmoss@w-usd.org Office Hours: by Appointment Teacher Website: www.mlaurenmosk.weebly.com

I have received a copy of Ms. Moss’ course syllabus. I understand the expectations and guidelines discussed within the document. I understand that I must complete the student survey on Google Classroom provided by Ms. Moss.

Student’s Name (printed) ____________________________

Students Class Period (Circle one)  1  2  3  4  5  6

Student’s Signature ________________________________

Parent’s Name (printed) ____________________________

Parent’s Signature ________________________________

Across
3. Percentage of grade based on your SAE (Supervised Ag Experience Project).
4. The attitude you’ll have for the teacher and others in this class.
5. Amount of credit for late work.
6. The way you get to and from the farm.
7. The attitude while you’re working in a classroom lab setting as well as on the farm.
10. Being upfront with yourself, and always telling the truth.
11. What you should do if you need help.
14. Where you’ll keep ALL your stuff from this class. I mean EVERYTHING!
15. Acceptable color to write in
17. Number of activities you must attend EACH semester to earn you FFA Participation Credits.
19. Own your actions. Be accountable for what you do, what you said you’ll do and what you’re supposed to do.

Down
1. Whose responsibility it is to get work after an absence.
2. Where you’ll have to make up your work if you didn’t turn it in on time and it’s already been passed back to everyone else.
3. Amount of time allowed for full credit make up work. _____ the number of days missed.
8. Office where you go to attain a tardy pass when you miss the bus.
9. Where you can store your lab clothes including closed toe shoes for labs requiring them.
12. System used for tardies as well as behavior issues.
13. Not allowed to have in class, but you may have sealed beverage containers.
16. Acceptable color to write in
17. Number of restroom passes per semester.
18. type of ruled notebook paper you’ll need
Art & History of Floral Design Course Syllabus - Ms. Moss
Email: immoss@w-USD.org Office Hours: by Appointment Teacher Website: www.mслаurenmoss.weebly.com

Course Description
Art & History of Floral Design: This course will introduce students to a wide range of floral design techniques and careers. Students will be given the opportunity to learn in the classroom and apply those skills “hands-on” at the Woodlake High School Farm. Students will learn valuable industry skills which will assist them in college admittance and career! Because the FFA organization is co-curricular, students enrolled in ag classes are also automatically a member of the National FFA organization. Laboratory investigations and activities develop scientific thinking and floral skills. In addition, learners will gain experience through leadership development, SAE projects and career exploration in the area of agriculture. Fulfills the fine art graduation and UC requirement for high school.

Course Outcomes: Through laboratory investigation, projects and activities with the California Certified Florists Program, students should be able to:
- Ask questions and define problems.
- Plan and carry out investigations.
- Analyze and interpret data.
- Develop and utilize models.
- Construct explanations and design solutions.
- Engage in argument from evidence.
- Obtain, evaluate and communicate information.
- Utilize math and computational thinking.

Student Responsibility:
- Be RESPECTFUL, Be honest, Be RESPONSIBLE and SAFE!
- If you need help ASK!
- Come to class on time and prepared to work with pen or pencil, notebook, and paper.
- Note: If you have an SAE (Supervised Agricultural Experience) Project housed on the farm, and it’s been abandoned for more than 30 days, the project becomes property of the Woodlake School Farm.

Classroom/Farm Guidelines:
- The step system may be used for students who are tardy, and referrals and/or steps may be issued for any other behavioral incidents.
- Unsafe/Irresponsible/Destructive behavior, as well as vandalism or theft of ANY kind will NOT be tolerated!
- Keep out/away from the instructor’s desk.
- NO cell phones, PDA’s, ipods, etc. unless the instructor has asked you to use one.
- No Gum! NO Food in the classroom! Beverage containers with a sealable lid are acceptable.
- Only two free restroom passes will be issued per semester (exceptions for medical notes from doctors), after that restrooms may be used at the cost of a 15 minute detention served in my classroom outside of classroom time. Extra Credit will be issued for unused passes at the end of the semester.
- Students may work independently or in groups on the farm without direct supervision, students are expected to stay on task, failure to do so may result in reduced participation scores and/or disciplinary action.
- Your mom does not live in the classroom, or on the school farm...please pick up after yourself.
- See student handbook for additional information.
Dress:
All students will be required to have appropriate attire for the task at hand. When working with livestock, conducting laboratory activities or on construction projects, students must wear closed-toed shoes. All students need to be aware that the farm is a working facility that encompasses all areas of agriculture. On any given day there may be a lab experience in which clothes may be soiled. If students are not dressed appropriately for the activity, an alternative assignment may be given which may be at a reduced participation score.

Materials:
- Notebook for Year: students will keep ALL of their work for the whole year in this notebook; they will use it EVERY day, and since much of what we do overlaps and builds they will refer back to things they’ve done earlier in the year. Materials for this class MUST be kept separate from those of other classes. Notebooks will have a uniform numbering system. Pages must be clearly marked with the page number, and be in numerical order to be submitted for grading. Loose pages will not be graded as part of the notebook.
  - Option 1: 3 Pronged Poly (Plastic) Portfolio. These things are made of plastic, which is great because they’ll last all year. Also, they make your students’ notebook as small and manageable as possible. I’ve recently seen these at Target for $0.50 for the plastic (poly), or the paper version 2 pack for $1.00, although I’m sure any office supply store would also have them.
  - Option 2: 1 inch 3 ring binder (don’t go any smaller, you’ll run out of room). These tend to be bulkier than the poly portfolio, and take a lot of room in students’ backpacks, especially if they end up with multiple binders. They do however make it easier for students to insert pages as they go, whereas the poly portfolios will require a little more work to organize materials in numerical order.
- College Ruled Blank Binder Paper. Most of the notes for the course are set up to fit on the front side of a single sheet of college ruled notebook paper.
- Pencil or Pen (blue or black ink only for writing)
- Highlighters, colored pencils, and markers are occasionally used but not required for students to provide.

Absences:
- If you’re absent it’s YOUR responsibility to make up any missed assignments on your time (not during class). Twice the number of days the student was absent are allowed for full credit starting the day the student returns. If several days are missed it may be necessary to set an appointment to meet with the instructor to get you caught up on what was missed. It’s the student’s responsibility to set a date with the instructor as soon as they return. Assignments due on days students are absent must be submitted on the day the student returns for full credit, assignments submitted after that date will be considered late. It’s the student’s responsibility to submit these, the instructor will not request them. Please note that some projects/activities have a firm due date, and must be submitted whether the student is in class or not. Late work (including work not submitted on time for absences within twice the number of days missed) can be completed on students own time for partial credit until the assignment has been passed back to the class. Once assignments have been passed back the student must make an appointment to complete the assignment under the supervision of the instructor for partial credit. Working through the assignment with the instructor ensures students meet their learning objective.
- Make up tests and quizzes will be given by appointment. Check with instructor for times.
- Assignments given under the supervision of a Substitute Teacher may NOT be made up unless students were absent.
Grading: Agriculture education programs are considered intracurricular, meaning students participate in activities both inside and outside of the regular school day pertaining to FFA and their SAE. Students' participation outside of the classroom is also factored into their overall grade.

- **80% Classroom** (See Notes In “Classroom Section”)
- **10% FFA Participation** (3 Activities per semester-None Carry over to Next Semester)
- **10% SAE** Must be Advisor approved and Agriculture in nature. Records must be documented in AET Record Book. Poster project and proficiency award application will also be completed.

FFA Activity Credits: By being enrolled in an agriculture class students are a member of the FFA. FFA is the largest youth leadership organization in the nation, with over a half million members nationwide and over 70,000 in California. FFA activities encourage personal growth, leadership development, and foster career success. Activities range from meetings, committee work, community service and leadership conferences, to Career Development Events (aka Judging Teams and Speaking Contests) and many other possibilities. **Plan Ahead, each student must complete 3 per semester!** Students may not carry over activities from semester to semester. There are plenty of activities available for even the most active student. Get more information about FFA and what it can do on the Woodlake FFA website. Students who go above and beyond may be eligible to attend the annual Point Award Achievement Trip.

SAE (Supervised Agricultural Experience aka your FFA Project): SAE projects help students to apply their agriculture knowledge, while hopefully earning them a bit of money! Students experiences with their projects will help prepare them for future careers and may be valuable assets to their resume upon entering the workforce. As part of the SAE component you **MUST** keep a current Official AET Record Book. Your book must be kept up to date! Students will work together with their FFA advisor to develop and approve an appropriate project. Common projects include but are not limited to: raising animals, working for agriculture related businesses, lawn/garden maintenance, research projects, and presentations. Students will also be required to complete a SAE poster project which will require at least 6 pictures that document their participation in their SAE project. Students will also complete the FFA proficiency award application.

Classroom:
*Instruction Methods:* Students will be engaged in a variety of activities that balance direct instruction with opportunities to apply concepts through laboratory activities and agriculture production practices both inside the classroom and on the school farm laboratory. Various instructional methods will be used to address students varied learning modalities including but not limited to: direct instruction, laboratory activities, digital media and use of school farm laboratory facility. Methods of instruction include, but are not limited to: Lectures, group discussions, interactive notebooks, class reading and laboratory experiments that reinforce state standards (CTE and NGSS) and build agricultural technical skills. Hands on activities that require students to gain skills in operating tools and equipment commonly used in the agriculture industry, including but not limited to microscopes, balances, livestock scales, and computers.

*Assessment:* Knowledge and understanding of each unit will be assessed through daily assignments, oral reports, unit tests, quizzizes, projects, laboratory experiments (1 or more per week) and any other work that may apply to the curricula. Students will be required to maintain a notebook for the course. Notebooks will have a uniform table of contents and students will number each page as directed, and keep it organized in their notebook. “Bio Bit” and “Warm Up” assignments are not allowable for make up credit, if a student is absent it’s their responsibility to get the missed question if credit is desired. Students may inquire about their grade **outside of class time.** Students and
and parents can create an account to view the gradebook by following the instructions in the back to school packet or reading the section on my website.

Technology Use: There are numerous resources on the instructor website including a class calendar and a listing of notebook pages. Students will be required utilize their school gmail account. Students may be required to utilize Google Drive/Google Classroom to independently or collaboratively complete or submit class work. Additionally, I may communicate with students utilizing their email.

Resources for Students: Instructors are available for assistance by appointment. Additional resources can be found on instructor websites including links to YouTube videos, tutorials, the class calendar and other useful resources.

Units of Instruction
- Plant Physiology
- Basic Skills and Mechanics
- Floral Shapes
- Seasonal Flowers
- Professional Portfolio
- Wedding Project
- Floral History
- FFA

Major Projects/Activities
This course requires the participation in one or more laboratory activities per week. Additional homework or activities may be assigned to be completed in class or as homework. One or more major projects may be completed as an individual or cooperatively throughout each unit. Topics will be approved by the instructor and due dates for sections of the projects will be communicated to students as they approach.

Keep up on class and FFA Announcements The remind system allows parents and students to add themselves to a group text and/or email list to get information from teachers. This system allows instructors to send mass messages without using individuals’ phone numbers or emails. Either method will receive the same message, it’s personal preference which you would like to receive, if any. Recipients are unable to reply to these messages, you can however reply to the email listed on the front of this syllabus. They have recently added a text feature which allows students to text teachers. Standard text messaging rates apply. See instructor website for direct links to add yourself to the list.

Required
Class Announcements: Students may choose text or Email. Parents can sign up as well.
FFA Announcements: Students may choose text or Email. Parents can sign up as well.

Optional
Facebook: Woodlake FFA
Instagram: @woodlakeffa
Floral Design Course Syllabus
Email: mmos@w-usd.org  Office Hours: by Appointment  Teacher Website: www.mlaurenmoss.weebly.com

I have received a copy of Ms. Moss’ course syllabus. I understand the expectations and guidelines discussed within the document. I understand that I must complete the student survey on Google Classroom provided by Ms. Moss.

Student's Name (printed) ____________________________

Students Class Period (Circle one)  1  2  3  4  5  6

Student's Signature _________________________________

Parent’s Name (printed) ________________________________________________

Parent’s Signature _________________________________________________

Across
3. Percentage of grade based on your SAE (Supervised Ag Experience Project).
4. The attitude you'll have for the teacher and others in this class.
5. Amount of credit for late work.
6. The way you get to and from the farm.
7. The attitude while you're working in a classroom lab setting as well as on the farm.
10. Being upfront with yourself, and always telling the truth.
11. What you should do if you need help.
14. Where you'll keep ALL your stuff from this class. I mean EVERYTHING!
15. Acceptable color to write in
17. Number of activities you must attend EACH semester to earn you FFA Participation Credits.
19. Own your actions. Be accountable for what you do, what you said you'll do and what you're supposed to do.

Down
1. Whose responsibility it is to get work after an absence.
2. Where you'll have to make up your work if you didn't turn it in on time and it's already been passed back to everyone else.
3. Amount of time allowed for full credit make up work.
   _______ the number of days missed.
8. Office where you go to attain a tardy pass when you miss the bus.
9. Where you can store your lab clothes including closed toed shoes for labs requiring them.
12. System used for tardies as well as behavior issues.
13. Not allowed to have in class, but you may have sealed beverage containers.
16. Acceptable color to write in
17. Number of restroom passes per semester.
18. Type of ruled notebook paper you'll need
Supporting Material 4: Grade Sheets

It is my goal to enter grades as quickly as I can, but at least once a week. I record them on a hard copy and enter them into our school wide system, Illuminate. Illuminate is accessible by both students and parents, so that they are always able to check the student’s standing within each class. I have attached copies of my gradebooks for my Agriculture Classes and have highlighted the FFA and SAE portion of the students’ grades.
### Ag. Biology Period 2

(Changes Last Saved 10-13-2016 10:09 am)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Mark</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Attendance</th>
<th>Health</th>
<th>Grades</th>
<th>GradeBook</th>
<th>Reports</th>
<th>Assessments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mark</td>
<td>C+</td>
<td>77.3%</td>
<td>10 10 41 15 10 15 15 10 24 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 9 10 10 0 0 10 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96,6%</td>
<td>10 10 15 15 15 10 15 15 10 20 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 9 10 4 10 46 10 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td>71,8%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82,6%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>72,8%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86,4%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>92,6%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-72,8%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>95,6%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C75,9%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+78,9%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B58,6%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

https://wood.aleej.juminiated.com/rins/Gradebook?id=1246&name=GradebookScoresheet
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Mark</th>
<th>Test 1</th>
<th>Test 2</th>
<th>Test 3</th>
<th>Test 4</th>
<th>Test 5</th>
<th>Test 6</th>
<th>Quiz 1</th>
<th>Quiz 2</th>
<th>Quiz 3</th>
<th>Quiz 4</th>
<th>Quiz 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Input Mode:** Point

**Male:** 8  **Female:** 8
| Name | Grade | Tests | Quiz | Projects | Assignments | Participation | Pop Quiz | Pop Quiz 1A | Pop Quiz 1B | Pop Quiz 1C | Pop Quiz 1D | Pop Quiz 2 | Pop Quiz 3 | Pop Quiz 4 | Pop Quiz 5 | Pop Quiz 6 | Pop Quiz 7 | Pop Quiz 8 | Pop Quiz 9 | Pop Quiz 10 |
|------|-------|-------|------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| A+ 95.1% | 10 | 15 | 45 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 50 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 20 | 14 | 10 | 45 | 10 |
| A 94.1% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 45 | 10 |
| B+ 90.5% | 10 | 14 | 42 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 50 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 41 | 10 |
| A 97.3% | 10 | 15 | 45 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 20 | 8 | 10 | 40 | 10 |
| B+ 89.7% | 0 | 15 | 35 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 40 | 10 |
| A 94.7% | 10 | 15 | 45 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 50 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 40 | 10 |
| A- 90% | 10 | 15 | 45 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 10 | 40 | 10 |
| B 96.4% | 10 | 15 | 45 | 15 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 50 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| F 53.4% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 50 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| F 50.8% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| F 43.3% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| F 40.4% | 10 | 0 | 43 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| C 77.8% | 10 | 15 | 42 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 20 | 18 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| F 45.1% | 0 | 0 | 45 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
Greenhouse Management | Illuminate Education

Name: Mark

A 94%

B+ 88.7%

Grade 10: 10/21 10/20 10/19 10/18 10/17 10/16 10/15 10/14 10/13 10/12 10/11 10/10 10/9 10/8 10/7 10/6 10/5 10/4 10/3 10/2 10/1 10/0

PMA 1


FIA Activity 6

FIA Activity 5

FIA Activity 4

FIA Activity 3

FIA Activity 2

FIA Activity 1


Input Mode: Point

Male 2 Female 12

Supporting Material 5: SAE Forms

The following project supervision forms serve as documentation of our project visits. This year all of our project supervision forms are done on the AET Record Book system. The student is sent an email of the form as well as to their AET journal portion of their record book. Project visits consist of a student and advisor meeting to discuss the student’s project status. The form allows for the advisor to document recommendations made for further project success. I need to work on being more specific in the form instead of focusing on the verbal recommendations made at the time of the visit.
### Woodlake - Charlie ABEE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Journal Type</th>
<th>In-Contract Hours</th>
<th>Extended Contract Hours</th>
<th>Miles Traveled</th>
<th># of Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SAE Visit</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>13</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>7</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Woodlake - Lauren Moss

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Journal Type</th>
<th>In-Contract Hours</th>
<th>Extended Contract Hours</th>
<th>Miles Traveled</th>
<th># of Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SAE Visit</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1550</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
<td><strong>102</strong></td>
<td><strong>1550</strong></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Date: 6/10/2016

**SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - EMILIE ALBRIGHT**

SAEs: 16 2016 Market Hog

Evaluation: Took student to Bakersfield to select market hogs for the Tulare County Fair from Billy Barnes.

Recommendation: Have hog on free feed, check twice daily. Begin the bonding process.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hrs In</th>
<th>Hrs Out</th>
<th># Miles</th>
<th># Std</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6/10/2016</td>
<td><strong>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - GARY SPIVEY</strong></td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: 16 16 Market Hog</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Took student to Bakersfield to select market hogs for the Tulare County Fair from Billy Barnes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation: Have hog on fee feed. Check twice daily. Begin the bonding process.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/10/2016</td>
<td><strong>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - LUPITA JIMENEZ-VARGAS</strong></td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: 16 16 Market hog</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Took student to Bakersfield to select market hogs for the Tulare County Fair from Billy Barnes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation: Have hog on fee feed. Check twice daily. Begin the bonding process.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/10/2016</td>
<td><strong>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - EMILIE ALBRIGHT</strong></td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00 AM</td>
<td>Traveled with the swine team to Bakersfield to select hogs for market for the Tulare County Fair.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/27/2016</td>
<td><strong>SAE Visit (C Abee) - SAE Assessment - ALEXIS BROGAN</strong></td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: Market Lamb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Delivered Market Lamb to students house</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/27/2016</td>
<td><strong>SAE Visit (C Abee) - SAE Assessment - REYES AGUILAR</strong></td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: Market Lamb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Delivered Project to students house</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/6/2016</td>
<td><strong>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - GARY SPIVEY</strong></td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Gilt weight 125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation: Continue to work using show stick to familiarize</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Hrs In</td>
<td>Hrs Out</td>
<td>Miles</td>
<td>Std</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/6/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - EMILIE ALBRIGHT</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation: Clean pen daily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/6/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - LUPITA JIMENEZ-VARGAS</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation: Clean pen and keep on free feed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/6/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - HANNAH JOBIE</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation: Clean pen and keep on free feed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/12/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (C Abee) - SAE Assessment - REYES AGUILAR</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: Market Lamb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Wormed students lamb. Reyes needs to work on walking his lamb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with its head up</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/12/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (C Abee) - SAE Assessment - PIA MARTINEZ</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: Pumpkin Patch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Student weeded the pumpkin patch. The pumpkin patch looks great.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/12/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (C Abee) - SAE Assessment - EMMANUEL HERNANDEZ</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: Pumpkin Patch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Student weeded the pumpkin patch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/12/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (C Abee) - SAE Assessment - MARCELA ARAMBULA</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: Pumpkin Patch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Weeded the pumpkin patch.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/12/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (C Abee) - SAE Assessment - ALEXIS BROGAN</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: Market Lamb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Market lamb project looks good. Continue walking your lamb with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>its head up.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/13/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - EMILIE ALBRIGHT</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Hrs In</td>
<td>Hrs Out</td>
<td># Miles</td>
<td># Std</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/13/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - LUPITA JIMENEZ-VARGAS SAEs:</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/13/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - GARY SPIVEY SAEs:</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/13/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - HANNAH JOBE SAEs:</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/13/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - HANNAH JOBE SAEs:</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - EMILIE ALBRIGHT SAEs:</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Purchase a thermometer to take your hogs temperature. Hog weight 148lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - GARY SPIVEY SAEs:</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 160lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - LUPITA JIMENEZ-VARGAS SAEs:</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 159lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/4/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - EMILIE ALBRIGHT SAEs:</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/4/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - LUPITA JIMENEZ-VARGAS SAEs:</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/4/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - HANNAH JOBE SAEs:</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Hrs In</td>
<td>Hrs Out</td>
<td>Miles</td>
<td>Std</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/5/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Bianca Tafoya</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: Evaluation: Continue to work with your hog to drive.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/7/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - REYES AGUILAR</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/7/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - PIA MARTINEZ</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: Evaluation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/7/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - PIA MARTINEZ</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: Evaluation: Lamb weight 106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/7/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - REYES AGUILAR</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: Evaluation: Lamb weight 113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/7/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - REYES AGUILAR</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: Evaluation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - EMILIE ALBRIGHT</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: Evaluation: Hog weight 158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - GARY SPIVEY</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: Evaluation: Hog weight 173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - LUPITA JIMENEZ-VARGAS</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: Evaluation: Hog weight 171</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - CRYSTAL SANDOVAL</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs: Evaluation: Lamb weight 131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Hrs In</td>
<td>Hrs Out</td>
<td>Miles</td>
<td>Std</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - ALEXIS BROGAN</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Lamb weight 132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Bianca Tafoya</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Try using a different show stick than your cane, to see if she will drive better.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/11/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Hannah Jobe</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/11/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Hannah Jobe</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/16/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Bianca Tafoya</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Begin washing your hog a few times a week to condition the skin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Emilie Albright</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Bianca Tafoya</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Gary Spivey</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Lupita Jimenez-Vargas</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Alexis Brogan</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Lamb weight 138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Hrs In</td>
<td>Hrs Out</td>
<td>Miles</td>
<td>Std</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Delaney Deitz</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Lamb weight 140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Crystal Sandoval</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Lamb weight 133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/28/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Pia Martinez</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Lamb weight 117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/28/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Reyes Aguilar</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/30/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Emilie Albright</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/30/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Gary Spivey</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 197</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/30/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Bianca Tafoya</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/30/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Lupita Jimenez-Vargas</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/30/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Delaney Deltz</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Lamb weight 145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/30/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Alexis Brogan</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Lamb weight 144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Hrs In</td>
<td>Hrs Out</td>
<td>Miles</td>
<td>Std</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/30/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Crystal Sandoval</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Lamb weight 135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/30/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Reyes Aguilar</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Lamb weight 104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/6/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Emilee Albright</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/6/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Lupita Jimenez-Vargas</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/6/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Gary Spivey</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/6/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Bianca Tafoya</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Hog weight 184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/7/2016</td>
<td>SAE Visit (L Moss) - SAE Assessment - Reyes Aguilar</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAEs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation: Lamb weight 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommendation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reyes Aguilar
Woodlake

Date of Visit: 9/7/2016

SAEs Assessed: 2016 Beg.- 16 Market Lamb

Rating: 10

Teacher Evaluation:
Lamb weight 109

Teacher Recommendation:
Emilie Albright  
Woodlake  

Date of Visit: 6/10/2016  

SAEs Assessed: 2016 Beg.- 2016 Market Hog  

Rating: 10  

Teacher Evaluation:  
Took student to Bakersfield to select market hogs for the Tulare County Fair from Billy Barnes.  

Teacher Recommendation:  
Have hog on free feed, check twice daily. Begin the bonding process.
Alexis Brogan
Woodlake

Date of Visit: 8/9/2016

SAEs Assessed: 2016 Beg.- Market Lamb 2016

Rating: 10

Teacher Evaluation:
Lamb weight 132

Teacher Recommendation:
Student SAE Assessment Report

Lupita Jimenez-Vargas
Woodlake

Date of Visit: 8/23/2016

SAEs Assessed: 2016 Beg.- 16 Market hog

Rating: 10

Teacher Evaluation:
Hog weight 192

Teacher Recommendation:
Lupita Jimenez-Vargas
Woodlake

Date of Visit: 9/6/2016

SAEs Assessed: 2016 Beg.- 16 Market hog

Rating: 1

Teacher Evaluation:
Hog weight 212

Teacher Recommendation:
Hannah Jobe
Woodlake

Date of Visit: 7/13/2016

SAEs Assessed:

Rating: 9

Teacher Evaluation:
Hog weight 105

Teacher Recommendation:
Student SAE Assessment Report

Pia Martinez
Woodlake

Date of Visit: 8/28/2016

SAEs Assessed: 2016 Beg.- 2016 Market Lamb

Rating: 10

Teacher Evaluation:
Lamb weight 117

Teacher Recommendation:
Crystal Sandoval
Woodlake

Date of Visit: 8/30/2016

SAEs Assessed: 2016 Beg.- 2016 Market Lamb

Rating: 10

Teacher Evaluation:
Lamb weight 135

Teacher Recommendation:
Gary Spivey
Woodlake

Date of Visit: 8/30/2016

SAEs Assessed: 2016 Beg.- 16 Market Hog

Rating: 10

Teacher Evaluation:
Hog weight 197

Teacher Recommendation:
Bianca Tafoya
Woodlake

Date of Visit: 8/10/2016

SAEs Assessed: 2016 Beg.- 2016 Swine Project

Rating: 10

Teacher Evaluation:
Try using a different show stick than your cane, to see if she will drive better.

Teacher Recommendation:
Supporting Material 6: School Board Approval of SAE and FFA

Attached you will find the Board Approval for the SAE and FFA as part of our co-curricular program.
Career Technical Education

Cautionary Notice: As added and amended by SBX3 4 (Ch. 12, Third Extraordinary Session, Statutes of 2009), ABX4 2 (Ch. 2, Fourth Extraordinary Session, Statutes of 2009), and SB 70 (Ch. 7, Statutes of 2011), Education Code 42605 grants districts flexibility in "Tier 3" categorical programs. The Woodlake Unified School District has accepted this flexibility and thus is deemed in compliance with the statutory or regulatory program and funding requirements for these programs for the 2008-09 through 2014-15 fiscal years. As a result, the district may temporarily suspend certain provisions of the following policy or regulation that reflect these requirements. For further information, please contact the Superintendent or designee.

The Governing Board desires to provide a comprehensive career technical education (CTE) program in the secondary grades which integrates core academic instruction with technical and occupational instruction in order to increase student achievement, graduation rates, and readiness for postsecondary education and employment. The district's CTE program shall be designed to help students develop the academic, career, and technical skills needed to succeed in a knowledge- and skills-based economy. The program shall include a rigorous academic component and provide students with a strong experience and understanding of all aspects of an industry.

(cf. 6143 - Courses of Study)

(cf. 6200 - Adult Education)

The district's CTE program shall focus on preparing students to enter current or emerging high-skill, high-wage, and/or high-demand occupations. CTE opportunities may be offered through linked learning programs, partnership academies, apprenticeship programs or orientation to apprenticeships, regional occupational centers or programs, tech prep programs, charter schools, small learning communities, or other programs that expose students to career options while preparing them for future careers in a given industry or interest area.

(cf. 0420.4 - Charter School Authorization)

(cf. 6178.2 - Regional Occupational Center/Program)

The Board shall review and approve all district plans and applications for the use of state and/or federal funds supporting CTE.

The Board shall adopt district standards for CTE which meet or exceed the state's model content standards and describe the essential knowledge and skills that students enrolled in these courses are expected to master. The course curriculum shall be aligned with district-adopted standards and the state's curriculum framework.

(cf. 6011 - Academic Standards)

(cf. 6141 - Curriculum Development and Evaluation)

At least every three years, the Board shall compare the district's curriculum, course content, and course sequence of CTE with the model state curriculum standards. (Education Code 52376)

The Superintendent or designee shall systematically review the district's CTE classes to determine the degree to which each class may offer an alternative means for completing and receiving credit for specific portions of the course of study prescribed by the district for high school graduation. The Board shall ensure that these classes are equivalent in content and rigor to the courses prescribed for graduation. (Education Code 52376)

(cf. 6146.1 - High School Graduation Requirements)

(cf. 6146.11 - Alternative Credits Toward Graduation)
The Superintendent or designee shall develop partnerships with local businesses and industries to ensure that course sequences, career technical and integrated curriculum, classroom instruction and projects, and assessments have real-world relevance and reflect labor market needs and priorities. He/she also shall work to develop connections with businesses, postsecondary institutions, community organizations, and/or other employers to provide students with actual or simulated work-based learning opportunities.

(cf. 1700 - Relations Between Private Industry and the Schools)

(cf. 5113.2 - Work Permits)

(cf. 6178.1 - Work-Based Learning)

The Superintendent or designee shall collaborate with postsecondary institutions to ensure that the district's program is articulated with postsecondary programs in order to provide a sequential course of study. Articulation opportunities may include dual or concurrent enrollment in community college courses.

(cf. 6172.1 - Concurrent Enrollment in College Classes)

The Superintendent or designee shall inform all secondary students and their parents/guardians about the CTE experiences available in the district, CTE courses that satisfy college admission criteria, and, if applicable, CTE courses that satisfy high school graduation requirements. In addition, secondary students shall receive individualized career guidance and academic counseling which provides information about academic and CTE opportunities related to the student's career goals.

(cf. 5145.6 - Parental Notifications)

(cf. 6164.2 - Guidance/Counseling Services)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that teachers of CTE courses possess the qualifications and credentials necessary to teach their assigned courses. He/she also shall provide teachers and administrators with professional development designed to enhance their knowledge of standards-aligned CTE and shall provide opportunities for CTE teachers to collaborate with teachers of academic courses in the development and implementation of integrated curriculum models.

(cf. 4112.2 - Certification)

(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)

(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)

The Superintendent or designee shall provide counselors and other guidance personnel with professional development that includes, but is not limited to, information about current workforce needs and trends, requirements of the district's CTE program, work-based learning opportunities, and postsecondary education and employment options following high school.

Upon written request from a nonprofit private school within the geographical area served by the district, the Superintendent or designee shall consult with private school representatives in a timely and meaningful manner and may provide for the participation of private school secondary students in the district's programs and activities funded under the federal Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act. To the extent practicable, the Superintendent or designee also shall, upon request, permit participation of CTE teachers, administrators, and other personnel from private schools in the district's inservice and preservice professional development programs funded through the Perkins Act. (20 USC 2397)
The Superintendent or designee shall regularly assess district needs for facilities, technologies, and equipment to increase students' access to the district's CTE program.

(cf. 0440 - District Technology Plan)

(cf. 3440 - Inventories)

(cf. 3512 - Equipment)

(cf. 7110 - Facilities Master Plan)

Nondiscrimination

The district's program shall provide equal access to and shall not unlawfully discriminate against students who are members of special populations. Special populations include, but are not limited to, students with disabilities; students from economically disadvantaged families, including foster youth; single parents and single pregnant females; displaced homemakers; students with limited English proficiency; and students preparing for nontraditional fields. Nontraditional fields include occupations or fields of work, including careers in computer science, technology, and other emerging high-skill occupations, for which individuals from one gender constitute less than 25 percent of the individuals employed in each such occupation or field of work. (20 USC 2302, 2354, 2373)

Prior to the beginning of each school year, the Superintendent or designee shall advise students, parents/guardians, employees, and the general public that all CTE opportunities are offered without regard to any actual or perceived characteristic protected from discrimination by law. (34 CFR 100.B, 104.8, 106.9)

(cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities)

(cf. 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures)

The above notification shall be disseminated in languages other than English as needed and shall state that the district will take steps to ensure that the lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in the district's CTE program. (20 USC 2354; 34 CFR 100.B)

School and Community Involvement

The Board shall appoint a CTE advisory committee to develop recommendations on the district's CTE program and to serve as a liaison between the district and potential employers. The committee shall consist of at least one student, teacher, business representative, industry representative, school administrator, member of the general public knowledgeable about the disadvantaged, and representative of the field office of the California Employment Development Department. (Education Code 8070)

(cf. 1220 - Citizen Advisory Committees)

The district also shall involve parents/guardians; students; academic and CTE teachers; administrators; career guidance and academic counselors; representatives of tech prep consortia if applicable, business and industry, labor organizations, and special populations; and other interested individuals in the development, implementation, and evaluation of CTE programs. (20 USC 2354)

Program Evaluation

The Board shall monitor the achievement of students participating in the district's CTE program in order to determine the need for program improvements. The Superintendent or designee shall annually report to the Board and the California Department of Education on program enrollment and completion rates, including enrollment and completion of programs in nontraditional fields as defined in 20 USC 2302; student academic assessment results; attainment of career and technical skill proficiencies; attainment of a high school diploma or
equivalent; graduation rates; and subsequent placement in postsecondary education or advanced training, military service, or employment. Data shall be disaggregated, in accordance with 20 USC 2323, by race, ethnicity, gender, disability status, migrant status, English proficiency, and economic disadvantage status and for each special population as defined in 20 USC 2302 and listed in the section "Nondiscrimination" above.

(cf. 0500 - Accountability)

(cf. 6162.5 - Student Assessment)

(cf. 6162.51 - Standardized Testing and Reporting Program)

(cf. 6162.52 - High School Exit Examination)

(cf. 6190 - Evaluation of the Instructional Program)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE

1205 Classification of counties

8006-8156 Career technical education

17078.70-17078.72 Career technical education facilities

33430-33432 Health science and medical technology grants

35168 Inventory of equipment

41505-41508 Pupil Retention Block Grant

41540-41544 Targeted instructional improvement block grant

44257.3 CTC recognition of study in linked learning teaching methods

44260-44260.1 Designated subjects career technical education credential

44260.9 Designated subjects career technical education credential

48430 Legislative intent; continuation education schools and classes

48980 Parental notifications

51220-51229 Courses of study, grades 7-12

51760-51769.5 Work experience education

52300-52499.66 Career technical education

52519-52520 Adult education, occupational training

53080-53084 School-to-career initiatives

53086 California Career Resource Network

54690-54699.1 California Partnership Academies
54750-54760 California Partnership Academies, green technology and goods movement occupations
56363 Related services for students with disabilities; specially designed career technical education
5205.5-66205.9 Approval of career technical education courses for admission to California colleges
88500-88551 Community college economic and workforce development program

GOVERNMENT CODE
54950-54963 Brown Act

LABOR CODE
3070-3099.5 Apprenticeships

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5
1635 Credit for work experience education
3051.14 Specially designed career technical education for students with disabilities
10070-10075 Work experience education
10080-10092 Community classrooms
10100-10111 Cooperative vocational education
100-11508 Regional occupational centers and programs
11535-11538 Career technical education contracts with private postsecondary schools
11610-11611 Regional adult and vocational education councils

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 8
200-240 Apprenticeships

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20
2301-2414 Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006
6301-6578 Improving the Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 34
76.730-76.731 Records related to federal grant programs
80.32 Equipment acquired with federal funds
80.42 Record retention

30.B Appendix B Guidelines for eliminating discrimination in career technical education programs
104.1-104.39 Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
106.1-106.61 Discrimination on the basis of sex, effectuating Title IX
Management Resources:

CSBA PUBLICATIONS

Orientation to Apprenticeship Overview, Construction Management Task Force Fact Sheet, November 2007

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

2008-2012 State Plan for Career Technical Education

Multiple Pathways to Student Success: Envisioning the New California High School, 2010

Regional Occupational Centers and Programs Operations Handbook March 2008

Model Programs and Practices: Setting Standards for Regional Occupational Centers and Programs (ROCPs), rev. October 2007

Career Technical Education Framework for California Public Schools, Grades Seven Through Twelve, January 2007

California Career Technical Education Model Curriculum Standards, Grades Seven Through Twelve, May 2005

Management of Vocational Education Equipment, April 2000

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, DIVISION OF APPRENTICESHIP STANDARDS PUBLICATIONS


WEB SITES

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

Association for Career and Technical Education: http://www.acteonline.org

California Association of Regional Occupational Centers and Programs: http://www.carocp.org

California Career Resource Network: http://www.californiacareers.info


California Department of Employment Development: http://www.edd.ca.gov

California Department of Industrial Relations: http://www.dir.ca.gov

California Workforce Investment Board: http://www.calwia.org

Commission on Teacher Credentialing: http://www.ctc.ca.gov

University of California, a-g Course Submissions: http://www.ucop.edu/a-gGuide/ag/ course_submissions


http://www.gamutonline.net/district/wlake/displayPolicy/197609/
Policy WOODLAKE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

adopted: October 10, 2012 Woodlake, California
Career Technical Education

Perkins Basic Grants for Career Technical Education

For any district program of career technical education (CTE) funded through a basic grant of the federal Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act, the district shall submit to the California Department of Education a districtwide plan addressing the components specified in 20 USC 2354 and any additional requirements specified in the state plan developed pursuant to 20 USC 2342. The multi-year district plan shall cover the same time period covered by the state plan. (20 USC 2354)

The district shall offer at least one CTE program of study which shall: (20 USC 2342, 2354, 2355)

1. Improve the academic and career technical skills of participating students by integrating coherent and rigorous academic content and relevant CTE programs

(cf. 6011 - Academic Standards)

(cf. 6143 - Courses of Study)

2. Link CTE at the secondary and postsecondary levels through at least one of the strategies specified in 20 USC 2342

(cf. 6172.1 - Concurrent Enrollment in College Classes)

3. Provide students with strong experience in and understanding of all aspects of an industry, which may include work-based learning experiences

(cf. 5113.2 - Work Permits)

(cf. 6178.1 - Work-Based Learning)

4. Develop, improve, or expand the use of technology in CTE

(cf. 0440 - District Technology Plan)

5. Provide professional development to teachers, administrators, and career guidance and academic counselors who are involved with integrated CTE programs

(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)

(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)

(cf. 6164.2 - Guidance/Counseling Services)

6. Develop and implement program evaluations, including an assessment of how the needs of special populations, as defined in 20 USC 2302 and Board policy, are being met

(cf. 0500 - Accountability)

(cf. 6190 - Evaluation of the Instructional Program)

7. Initiate, improve, expand, and modernize quality CTE programs, including relevant technology

8. Provide services and activities that are of sufficient size, scope, and quality to be effective
9. Provide activities to prepare special populations for high-skill, high-wage, or high-demand occupations that will lead to self-sufficiency

The district's program shall consist of at least two full-year CTE courses with a combined duration of at least 300 hours, or a single multiple-hour course which provides sequential units of instruction and has a duration of at least 300 hours. At least 50 percent of course curriculum and content shall be directly related to the development of career knowledge and skills.

Tech Prep Programs

The district shall, under an articulation agreement with an institution of postsecondary education and other consortium partners as appropriate, offer a technical preparation (tech prep) program in accordance with 20 USC 2371-2376. The program shall: (20 USC 2373)

1. Consist of a program of study that:
   a. Combines at least two years of tech prep at the secondary level which is linked to at least two years of either postsecondary education in a sequential, nonduplicative course of study or an apprenticeship program
   b. Integrates academic and career technical instruction and utilizes work-based and work site learning experiences as appropriate and available
   c. Provides technical preparation in a career field, including high-skill, high-wage, or high-demand occupations
   d. Builds student competence in technical skills and in core academic subjects, as appropriate, through applied, contextual, and integrated instruction in a coherent sequence of courses
      - Leads to technical skill proficiency, an industry-recognized credential, a certificate, or a degree in a specific career field
   f. Leads to placement in high-skill or high-wage employment or to further education
   g. Utilizes CTE programs of study, to the extent practicable
   h. Meets state academic standards
   i. Investigates opportunities for tech prep students to enroll concurrently in secondary education and postsecondary education courses

2. Uses educational technology and distance learning, as appropriate, to involve consortium partners more fully in the development and operation of programs

3. Includes inservice professional development for teachers, administrators, and counselors that addresses the goals identified in 20 USC 2373

4. Provides equal access to the full range of tech prep programs to individuals who are members of special populations, as defined in 20 USC 2302 and Board policy, including the development of tech prep program services appropriate to the needs of special populations

5. Provides for preparatory services that assist participating students

  j. Coordinates with activities conducted under Title I of the No Child Left Behind Act

(cf. 6171 - Title I Programs)
Linked Learning Programs

The district shall offer one or more comprehensive, multi-year linked learning programs in grades 9-12 that are organized around a broad theme, interest area, or industry sector including, but not limited to, the industry sectors identified in model standards adopted by the State Board of Education pursuant to Education Code §1226. The program shall provide all participating students with curriculum choices that prepare them for career entry and a full range of postsecondary options, including two-year and four-year college, apprenticeship, and formal employment training.

At a minimum, the district's linked learning program shall include:

1. An integrated core curriculum that meets the eligibility requirements for admission to the University of California and the California State University and is delivered through project-based learning and other engaging instructional strategies that bring real-world context and relevance to the curriculum where broad themes, interest areas, and CTE are emphasized

2. An integrated technical core of a sequence of at least four related courses that may reflect CTE standards-based courses and that provide students with career skills, are aligned to academic principles, and fulfill academic core requirements described in item #1 above to the extent possible

3. A series of work-based learning opportunities that begin with mentoring and job shadowing and evolve into intensive internships, school-based enterprises, or virtual apprenticeships

4. Support services, including supplemental instruction in reading and mathematics, that help students master the advanced academic and technical content that is necessary for success in college and career

Partnership Academies

The district shall operate one or more partnership academies as a school-within-a-school focused on a broad career theme. The program shall be available to students in grades 10-12, at least half of whom shall be students who are at risk of dropping out of school as indicated by three or more of the following criteria: (Education Code 54690-54692)

1. Past record of irregular attendance, with absence from school 20 percent or more of the school year

(cf. 5113.1 - Chronic Absence and Truancy)

2. Past record of underachievement in which the student is at least one-third of a year behind the coursework for the respective grade level, or as demonstrated by credits achieved

3. Past record of low motivation or disinterest in the regular school program

4. Economic disadvantage

5. Scores below basic or far below basic on the mathematics or English language arts test of the Standardized Testing and Reporting program

6. A grade point average of 2.2 or below or the equivalent of a C minus

The district's program shall provide: (Education Code 54692)

During each regular school term, instruction in at least three academic subjects that:

a. Prepares students for a regular high school diploma
b. Where possible and appropriate, prepares students to meet subject requirements for admission to the California State University and University of California.

c. Contributes to an understanding of the occupational field of the academy.

2. CTE courses offered at each grade level at the academy that are part of an occupational course sequence that targets comprehensive skills and meets the criteria specified in Education Code 54692.

3. Classes that are block scheduled in a cluster whenever possible to provide flexibility to academy teachers and which may vary in number during grade 12.

4. A mentor from the business community for students during grade 11.

5. An employer-based internship or work experience that occurs during the summer following grade 11 or during grade 12.

6. Additional motivational activities with private sector involvement to encourage academic and occupational preparation.

Attendance in academy classes shall be limited to students enrolled in the academy. (Education Code 54692)

The Superintendent or designee shall establish an advisory committee consisting of individuals involved in academy operations, including district and school administrators, lead teachers, and representatives of the private sector. (Education Code 54692)

Apprenticeship Programs

The district shall offer high school and/or adult education students a program of orientation to apprenticeships that acquaints students with a broad range of career options, provides information regarding available apprenticeship programs, and provides classroom instructional job training which guides students to a registered apprenticeable occupation.

(cf. 6200 - Adult Education)

The district's program shall:

1. Introduce students to what they need to know in order to apply, test, and interview for acceptance into an apprenticeship program.

2. Demonstrate the need for proficiency in reading and comprehension, mathematics, science, and technology.

3. Emphasize the necessity to have the ability to communicate in reading, writing, speaking, listening, and numeration skills.

4. Identify the knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to enter and successfully complete an apprenticeship program.

5. Provide an orientation to a specific craft or trade or to an industry.

The district may enter into an agreement with a local business, labor or management apprenticeship committee, or joint labor-management apprenticeship committee that has been approved by the Department of Industrial Relations' Division of Apprenticeship Standards to sponsor an apprenticeship program in order to develop and deliver related and supplemental instruction to students participating in a registered apprenticeship program. (Education Code 8150-8156; Labor Code 3074, 3075, 3078)
Regional Occupational Center/Program

The district shall operate and/or partner with a regional occupational center or program (ROC/P), established pursuant to Education Code 52300-52335.6, which offers CTE courses independently or in support of tech prep programs, linked learning programs, partnership academies, and/or pre-apprenticeship and apprenticeship programs as appropriate.

Occupational course sequences offered by the ROC/P shall provide prerequisite courses needed to enter apprenticeship or postsecondary vocational certificate or degree programs, focus on occupations requiring comprehensive skills leading to high entry-level wages and/or the possibility of significant wage increases after a few years on the job, offer as many courses as possible that meet college admission requirements, and lead to attainment of an occupational skill certificate. (Education Code 52302)

Student Organizations

The district may provide support, including supplies, materials, activities, and advisor expenses, to student organizations which engage in activities that are integral to the CTE program and provide for the development of student leadership skills. However, no state or federal funds shall be used to pay students' membership dues, food or lodging expenses, out-of-state travel, or the cost of a social activity or assemblage.

(cf. 6145 - Extracurricular and Cocurricular Activities)

(cf. 6145.5 - Student Organizations and Equal Access)

Regulation WOODLAKE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

approved: October 10, 2012 Woodlake, California
Supporting Material 7: Program of Activities

Our Chapter's Program of Activities is updated annually by our Chapter Vice-President with the guidance of the FFA Advisors. Our Vice-President relies on asking her fellow officers on what changes they would like to make and discusses the proposed changes with the advisors. Once agreed upon, the Vice-President makes the appropriate changes. Following the final advisor approval, the POA is printed and bound to be distributed at our fall banquet. Besides being sent to our Regional Supervisor, a copy of the POA is also sent to our site Principal, Superintendent, and Department Office.
2016-2017 Program of Activities
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President’s Message</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer’s Message</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016-2017 Officer Team</td>
<td>5-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisors</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisors Message</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Goals</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar of Activities</td>
<td>11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA &amp; Agriculture education</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA Mission &amp; Strategies</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The FFA Creed</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The FFA Colors &amp; Motto</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Point Awards System</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proper Use of the FFA Jacket</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official FFA Dress</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA Code of Ethics</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA Degrees</td>
<td>20-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodlake FFA Chapter Constitution</td>
<td>22-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodlake Unified School District</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodlake Agriculture Program &amp; Pathways</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses Offered</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dear Chapter Members,

宋宋

Sincerely,

Pia Martinez

Pia Martinez
2016-2017 Chapter President
Officer’s Message

Left to Right:     Pia Martinez-President, Crystal Sandoval-Treasurer, Kiara Benevides-Secretary, Clarissa Elias-Reporter, Edith Guzman-Vice President, Anthony Guzman-Sentinel

Dear Members,

This year’s Officer Team wants to do many positive differences for the Woodlake FFA Chapter. We want to welcome each of you into the new school year and hope that each and every one of you enjoys their 2016-2017 year in the FFA Program.

We want each of you to learn, grow, and bond within the Woodlake FFA Program. It is our goal to make sure that others are aware of this program. We are also making it a goal to where we want every member to participate throughout the year. We believe every single member has the potential to do anything they put their minds to, and there are many competitions, CDE teams, Chapter & Sectional activities to do just that.

We want to encourage every member to follow their dream, bring it, get involved, and take the many opportunities that the Woodlake FFA Program contains and the agriculture industry offers.

Sincerely,

Woodlake FFA Officer Team
2016-2017 Chapter Officer Team

Pia Martinez 2016-2017 President

Hi, my name is Pia Martinez and I am serving as the 2016-2017 Woodlake FFA Chapter President. I am currently a junior, my favorite color is yellow, my favorite book is “Looking for Alaska”, and my favorite quote is “True leaders don’t create followers, they create more leaders.” I have been an active member of the Woodlake FFA Program for the past two years. Last year, I served as the Chapter Historian & Sentinel. I first got involved with the FFA because my mom and cousin would always tell me how the FFA made a positive difference in their lives and gave them a sense of purpose. Growing up, I always wanted to be part of something bigger than myself & have that same sense of purpose my mom & cousin felt. I believed that being a member the Woodlake FFA Chapter would give that to me & I am glad to say the FFA gives that everyday! In the past years I have been active in showing rabbits, citrus judging, impromptu public speaking, agriculture issues CDE team, and showing a market lamb. I look forward to what this year brings as a whole, not only to myself but also my team.

Edith Guion 2016-2017 Vice President

Hello! My name is Edith Guion & I am the 2016-2017 Woodlake FFA Chapter Vice President & also serve as the 2016-2017 Sequoia Section Secretary. I am currently a Sophomore, my favorite color is blue, my favorite book is “Burro Genius”, & my favorite quote is “Leaders become great, not because of their power, but because of their ability to empower other.” I have been an active member since my Freshmen year, & I have served as the Greenhand Vice President this past year. I got involved in FFA because I wanted to try something new. In Middle School I was always that quiet girl that helped everyone, but never really liked to make new friends. I entered high school not knowing what I was getting myself into. The people that would recommend FFA to me were the ones involved in FFA & the advisors. I just did it, & said to myself it would be for the best & I was right. FFA just grew on me, in only one year I accomplished so much for myself & my Chapter. I grew so much as well. I learned new things & FFA really changed my life.
Kiara Benavides 2016-2017 Secretary
Heeeeyyyyy! My name is Kiara Benavides and I am currently serving as the 2016-2017 Chapter Secretary. I am a Junior, my favorite color is purple, my favorite book is “An Abundance of Katherines”, my favorite quote is “What matters to you defines your mattering.” I have been in FFA for 2 years & this will be my third. Ever since my Freshmen year I have been very active I got involved with the FFA program at our school at first by mistake. Mistake! After a while of being stuck in the Program, I started to enjoy it & realized that it gave me SEVERAL opportunities to achieve greatness. I have gotten so far in my endeavors with the help of this Program. FFA has set me up to a future path of success & has morphed me a set mindset of what I want to do in my future. All in all, I really am blessed to have gotten involved with the FFA Program.

Crystal Sandoval 2016-2017 Treasurer
Hey there! My name is Crystal Sandoval and I am the 2016-2017 Woodlake FFA Chapter Treasurer. I am currently a Junior a little about me is...my favorite color is beige, I love reading so much I don't even have a favorite book, my favorite quote is “He will wipe every tear from their eyes. There will be no more death” or mourning or crying or pain, for the old order of things has passed away.” Revelation 21:4. This year will be my third year in FFA and I couldn't have chosen a better Organization to be in. I got involved in FFA because the Ag Advisor from the high school became my neighbor. As a soon to be freshmen she would talk to me about all the events and I would even go to the events with her. Slowly I realized that I had a burning desire to be in FFA, so I joined and I really learned a lot. I learned I wanted to give back to the members, I really enjoy being part of the Woodlake FFA Program it's such a blast!
Clarissa Elias 2016-2017 Reporter

Hello my name is Clarissa Elias I am a Sophomore and I am currently serving as the Woodlake FFA Reporter. I am looking forward to spreading the message of Woodlake FFA. My passion for creativity has lead me to pursue a state FFA champion scrapbook this year. I hope that you will all get involved in making the wonderful memories of this chapter. As we begin to make history, I want to remind all of you that you are able to make your mark within Woodlake FFA if you truly give it your all. Hope to see each and every member attending FFA activities, joining FFA judging teams, and developing your passion for the Woodlake FFA organization!

Anthony Guzman 2016-2017 Sentinel

What's up!! My name is Anthony Guzman and I am proud to be serving you as your Chapter Sentinel! I am a Sophomore this year and here's a little about me, myself, and I....My favorite color is navy blue like my shoes, the best book of all times in my opinion is "The Outsiders", and my favorite quote is "There's a man done wrong gonna make it right". This year will be my second year being part of the Woodlake FFA Chapter and I am super pumped to be serving all the great members! So let's be real Woodlake is a pretty small town and the booming business around here is the agriculture business. I got involved in FFA because I wanted to get more in depth with my roots and with Woodlake Agriculture and I have discovered all new branches that come of that industry like leadership, life skills, and many more.
Advisors

Ms. Lauren Moss

Ms. Moss has worked at Woodlake Union High School for two years. She studied at California Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo and University of Alaska, Fairbanks. She currently teaches Agriculture Biology, Art & History of Floral Design, and Greenhouse Management. She enjoys the outdoors and loves cold weather. She was raised in Elk Grove and Bishop and is very adventurous. It is never a dull moment with her. She lives happily in Woodlake and has had an impact on many student’s lives. Ms. Moss is the mother-figure of Woodlake FFA students.

Mr. Jason Ferreira

Mr. Ferreira has worked at Woodlake Union High School for 3 years now. He attended Fresno State University and currently teaches Agriculture Earth Science to the Freshmen. He was raised in Tulare and loves to teach. He says to him he doesn’t feel like he is working because he enjoys it so much. He loves making differences in students lives and he keeps doing it. Mr. Ferreira eats breathes and lives Woodlake FFA, we hope to keep him awhile and see what other differences he makes for Woodlake FFA.
Dear Chapter members,

The Woodlake FFA advisors want to welcome one and every single member new & old to the Woodlake FFA family. And the 2016-2017 school year. The purpose of the Woodlake FFA Chapter is to motivate each member to follow their dreams and make educated leaders. Us, as the advisors, promise to help you through the year to make those things happen.

We are motivated to make a positive difference in any member that want to be successful and learn about the agricultural program. We are motivated to make a positive difference in the lives of the young people through the many people and resources we have to help us along the way. We believe you all are the future of this country and we will do our best so that you, the students, have a bright future. We encourage you to take advantage of the many things that are given and offered through the Woodlake FFA Program.

We look forward to what this year will bring to the Woodlake FFA Program and can’t wait to have some amazing adventures and work with you all.

Respectfully,

Mr. Jason Ferreira and Ms. Lauren Moss
Woodlake FFA Advisors

Chapter Goals

During the annual Officer Retreat held in Shaver Lake before the start of the school year, the officers made a list of goals for the Woodlake FFA Chapter. The Chapter Officers are determined to do the following through the whole school year:

1. To get more people interested in the FFA Organization at Woodlake Union High School.
2. Raise awareness of our program throughout the community.
3. Encourage non agriculture students to become part of the FFA.
4. To increase attendance at chapter level activities by 150% from previous activities.
5. To improve our booster’s program through increased parent and alumni member involvement.
6. Increase Agriculture Academy Enrollment.
7. To gain recognition as a National Chapter Award Finalist.
8. State Champion Scrapbook.
9. State Champion POA
10. To have judging teams place in the top 5 at all state level competitions.
## Calendar of Activities

**July**
- 26-28: FFA Officer Retreat
- Shaver Lake

**August**
- 3: Agricultural Academy Welcome Back Pool Party
- Woodlake
- Camp San Luis/San Luis Obispo
- Woodlake

- 12-13: San Joaquin Regional Boot Camp
- Woodlake
- Woodlake

- 17: Mandatory Pre-Fair Meeting
- Woodlake

- 31: Ice-Cream Social
- Woodlake

**September**
- 1-20: FFA Cookie Dough Fundraiser Sales
- Woodlake

- 11-18: Tulare County Fair
- Tulare

- 21: Greenhand Leadership Conference
- Farmersville High School

- 24: Chapter Officer Leadership Conference
- Mt. Whitney High School

- 27: Mt. Whitney Invitational Opening & Closing
- Running P Ranch/Woodlake

**October**
- 10: Tulare County Fair Buyers Dinner
- Tulare

- 12: Sequoia Section FFA Opening/Closing Contest
- Crawford Center

- 20: FFA Zumba Meeting
- Woodlake High School

**November**
- 1-15: Poinsettia Sales
- Woodlake

- 4: College if the Sequoias FFA Field Day
- COS/Tulare

- 5: West Hills Field Day
- West Hills College/Coalinga

- 8: Roller Town
- Visalia

- 10: Woodlake FFA Greenhand/Chapter Degree Banquet
- GRES

- 15: FFA Citrus Practice Begin
- WHS

**December**
- 1: Poinsettia Pick-up
- WHS

- 2: Canned Food Scavenger Hunt
- Woodlake

- 3: FFA Boosters Turkey Shoot Fundraiser
- Woodlake

- 6: Canned Food Scavenger Hunt Flyers Placement
- Woodlake

- 8: Regional Banking Quiz
- Hanford

- 10: Woodlake Christmas Parade
- Woodlake

- 17: Exeter Citrus Judging Contest
- Exeter High School

**January**
- 6: Woodlake FFA Winter Officer Retreat
- WHS Ag Dept.

- 12: Job Interview, Prepared, Exttemp, Impromptu Meeting
- WHS Ag Dept.

- 18: State FFA Conference Interest Meeting @ Lunch
- WHS Ag Dept.

- 20: Woodlake FFA Blood Drive
- Hanford

- 21: Hanford Citrus Judging Contest
- Visalia Lanes

- 25: Woodlake FFA Bowling Night
February
4 Winter State FFA Finals for Citrus
9 Sequoia Section Speaking Contest
16 Ag Academy World Ag Expo
17-18 Made for Excellence and Advanced Leadership Academy
21-24 National FFA Week Activities at Lunch
23 Sequoia FFA Section BIG & Cooperative Marketing Contest
23 Woodlake FFA Donkey Basketball
25 San Joaquin Region FFA Meeting

March
4 UC Davis FFA Field Day
4 West Hills College Spring Field Day
7-10 Sacramento Leadership Experience
11 CSU Chico FFA Field Day
15 Sequoia Section Parli-Pro
18 Merced College FFA Field Day
29 Chapter Officer Speech Recordings
31 San Joaquin Regional Parli-Pro

April
1 Modesto Junior College FFA Field Day
5 Sequoia FFA State Degree/Proficiency Banquet
8 Cosumnes River College FFA Field Day
8 Reedley College FFA Field Day
20 State Speaking Finals
21 State Parli-Pro Finals
21 Fresno State FFA Finals & Field Day
22-25 State FFA Convention
28 Sequoia Section Officer Apps Due

May
6 Cal Poly State Finals
8 Sequoia Section FFA Officer Interviews
10 Woodlake FFA Awards and Recognition Banquet
11 Sequoia Section Officer Elections

CSU/Fresno Mission Oak/Tulare Tulare Visalia Holiday Inn/Visalia Woodlake Tulare HS WHS Tulare HS UC Davis Coalinga Sacramento CSU Chico Tulare Merced WHS TBD Modesto Tulare Sacramento Reedley Fresno Fresno Fresno Exeter San Luis Obispo Exeter High School CRES Exeter High School
**FFA and Agriculture Education**

When you put on an FFA jacket, you become part of a total agriculture education program that will connect you to exciting careers in the science, business and technology of agriculture. FFA is only one of three essential components of this system, all of which work together to provide you with the personal, academic and career experiences essential for your success. Get to know the "three circles" that make this possible.

**Classroom/Laboratory Instruction**— Agriculture is rooted in science, math, business and technology. The time you spend in the classroom and school lab with your teacher will help you explore and master the information necessary to move forward with your career development. Get ready for exciting hands-on opportunities that make textbooks come alive!

**Supervised Agricultural Experience (SAE)**— Nothing takes your skills to highest level faster than putting them into practice. Through an SAE, you can create your own landscaping business, conduct a scientific research project that could change the world, grow crops or raise livestock, secure a meaningful job that provides insider experience related to your career choice, or learn how to make a difference in your community through civic engagement. Best of all, you can earn while you learn.

**FFA**— As an FFA member, you’ll work on developing your potential for premier leadership, personal growth and career success. By participating in competitions, degree programs, state and national conventions, community service projects, summer camps and chapter committees, you’ll grow in ways that take advantage of your talents and help you become the leader you were meant to be. The key to success in FFA is to get involved!

Make sure you’re getting a complete Agricultural Education experience, and remember that it all works together. Talk with your agricultural teacher today and make plans to perform in all three arenas. Don’t just settle for a high school diploma when you can get set for life.
**FFA Mission and Strategies**

FFA makes a positive difference in the lives of students by developing their potential for premier leadership, personal growth, and career success through agriculture education. To accomplish this mission, FFA:

- Develops competent and assertive agriculture leadership
- Increases awareness of the global and technological importance of agriculture and its contribution to our well-being.

- Strengthens the confidence of agriculture students in themselves and their work.
- Promotes the intelligent choice and establishment of an agricultural career
- Encourages achievement in supervised agricultural experience programs
- Encourages wise management of economic, environmental and human resources of the community.

- Develops interpersonal skills in teamwork, communications, human relations and social interaction.

- Builds character and promotes citizenship, volunteerism and patriotism.
- Promotes cooperation and cooperative attitudes among all people.
- Promotes healthy lifestyles.
- Encourages excellence in scholarship.
The FFA Creed

The FFA Creed is a basic written document that holds the beliefs and principles of the FFA. It was written by E.M. Tiffany and adopted at the 3rd National Convention of the FFA. It was revised at the 38th and the 63rd Convention.

I believe in the future of agriculture, with a faith born not of words but of deeds, achievements won by the present and past generations of agriculturists; in the promise of better days through better ways, even as the better things we now enjoy have come to us from the struggles of former years.

I believe that to live and work on a good farm, or to be engaged in other agricultural pursuits, is pleasant as well as challenging; for I know the joys and discomforts of agricultural life and hold an inborn fondness for those associations which, even in hours of discouragement, I cannot deny.

I believe in leadership from ourselves and respect from others. I believe in my own ability to work efficiently and think clearly, with such knowledge and skill as I can secure, and in the ability of progressive agriculturists to serve our own and the public interest in producing and marketing the product of our toil.

I believe in less dependence on begging and more power in bargaining; in the life abundant and enough honest wealth to help make it so — for others as well as myself; in less need for charity and more of it when needed; in being happy myself and playing square with those whose happiness depends upon me.

I believe that American agriculture can and will hold true to the best traditions of our national life and that I can exert an influence in my home and community which will stand solid for my part in that inspiring task.
The FFA Colors and Motto

The National FFA Organization adopted the official FFA colors in 1929. The colors adopted were:

National Blue: Blue field of our Nation’s Flag
Corn Gold: Gold field of ripened corn

Point Awards System

The Woodlake FFA Point Awards System has been reintroduced to the chapter this past year. This trip allows the members to be rewarded for their participation in the FFA. Members earn points to attend this trip by attending meetings, participating in fundraising, community service, CDE’s, fair projects, and being part of a committee. Each event has a number of points associated with it (these points are published on the chapter calendar, and provided to all students at the beginning of each year). Point values are based on the level of the activity, chapter events are at a value of 1, section events are at a value of 3, regional events are at a value of 5, state events are at a value of 8, and national events are at a value of 10. These points are accumulated throughout the year and at the end of the school year, those members that have the highest points attend the scheduled trip. The top 20 members are the first to attend the trip, if any of these members are unable to attend, other members are permitted to slide into their spot based on the point basis.

Judging Teams

Woodlake FFA encourages members to participate in at least one of the following teams. You will be able to travel to various colleges and field days, throughout the state of California. During this experience you will gain communication and leadership skills, along with public speaking abilities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ag Banking</th>
<th>Soils and Land Judging</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extemporaneous Public Speaking</td>
<td>Citrus Judging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program of Activities</td>
<td>Best Informed Greenhand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creed Speaking</td>
<td>Ag Computer Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Power</td>
<td>Ag Cooperative Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Interview</td>
<td>Opening/Closing Ceremonies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary Procedure</td>
<td>Prepared Public Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impromptu Speaking</td>
<td>FFA Scrapbook</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Proper Use of the FFA Jacket**

The following are the proper ways to use the FFA Jacket:

1. The jacket is to be worn only by members.
2. The jacket should be kept clean and neat at all times.
3. The back of the jacket should include only: a large official FFA emblem, the name of the state association and the name of the local chapter, district or area. The front of the jacket includes only: a small official FFA emblem, the name of the individual, one office or honor and the year of that office or honor.
4. The jacket should be worn on official occasions with the zipper fastened to the top. The collar should be turned down and the cuffs buttoned.
5. The jacket should be worn by members and officers on all official FFA occasions, as well as other occasions where the chapter or state association is represented. It may be worn to school and other appropriate places.
6. The jacket should only be worn to places that are appropriate for members to visit.
7. School letters and insignia should not be attached to or worn on the jacket.
8. When the jacket becomes too faded and worn to wear in public, it should be discarded or the emblems and lettering should be removed.
9. The emblems and lettering should be removed if the jacket is given or sold to a non-member.
10. A member should act professionally when wearing the official FFA jacket.
11. Members should refrain from use of tobacco and alcohol when underage and at all times when representing the FFA. In addition, members should exhibit their leadership qualities when they encounter substances including tobacco and alcohol and serve to discourage others from inappropriate behavior.
12. All chapter degree, officer pins, and other award medals should be worn beneath the name on the right side of the jacket, with the exception that a single State FFA charm and American FFA key should be worn above the name or attached to a standard key chain. No more than three medals should be worn on the jacket; these should represent the highest degree earned, the highest office held and the highest award earned by the member.
Official FFA Dress

As FFA member we need to keep in mind at all times that first impressions are important and should be in official dress at all times. The following say and shows the requirements that the FFA member should wear while participating in any Official FFA Activities:

Female Official Dress
1. Black Pencil skirt
   a. Knee length
   b. Hemmed evenly across the pleat
   c. Slit, no longer than 2 inches above the knee
   d. Black slacks are may appropriate for traveling and outdoor activities
2. White collared dress shirt with Official FFA Blue Scarf.
3. Black dress heels
   a. Closed heel & toe
   b. 1-2 inches
5. Official FFA Jacket zipped to the top.

Male Official Dress
1. Black dress pants
2. White collared dress shirt and Official FFA tie
3. Black dress shoe
4. Black socks
5. Official FFA Jacket zipped to the top
FFA Code of Ethics
We will conduct ourselves at all times in order to be a credit to our organization, chapter, school and community by:

1. Dressing neatly and appropriately for the occasion.
2. Showing respect for the rights of others and being courteous at all times.
3. Being honest and not taking unfair advantage of others.
4. Respecting the property of others.
5. Refraining from loud, boisterous talk, swearing and other unbecoming conduct.
6. Demonstrating sportsmanship in the show ring, judging contests and meetings, and being modest in winning and generous in defeat.
7. Attending meetings promptly and respecting the opinion of others in discussion.
8. Taking pride in our organization, activities, supervised experience programs, exhibits and the occupation of agriculture.
9. Sharing with others experiences and knowledge gained by attending national and state meetings.
10. Strive to establish and enhance my skills through agricultural education in order to enter a successful career.
11. Appreciate and promote diversity in our organization.
FFA Degrees

Greenhand FFA Degree
To be eligible to receive the Greenhand FFA Degree from the chapter, the member must meet the following minimum qualifications:

Submit written application for the Greenhand FFA Degree.
1. Be enrolled in agricultural education and have satisfactory plans for a supervised agricultural experience program.
2. Learn to explain the FFA Creed, Motto, Salute and the FFA Mission Statement.
3. Describe and explain the meaning of the FFA emblem and colors.
4. Demonstrate knowledge of the FFA Code of Ethics and the proper use of the FFA jacket.
5. Demonstrate knowledge of the history of the organization, the chapter constitution and the bylaws, and the chapter Program of Activities.
6. Personally own or have access to the Official FFA Manual and the FFA Student Handbook.

Chapter FFA Degree
To be eligible to receive the Chapter FFA Degree from the chapter, the member must meet the following qualifications:

1. Must have received the Greenhand FFA Degree.
2. Must have satisfactorily completed the equivalent of at least 80 hours of systematic school instruction in agricultural education at or above the ninth grade level, have in operation an approved supervised agriculture experience program, and be enrolled in an agricultural education course.
3. Have participated in the planning and conducting of at least three official functions in the chapter Program of Activities.
4. Have earned and productively invested at least $150 by the member's own efforts or worked at least forty-five hours in excess of scheduled class time, or a combination thereof, and have developed plans for continued growth and improvement in a supervised agriculture experience program.
5. Have effectively led a group discussion for 15 minutes.
6. Have demonstrated five procedures of parliamentary law.
7. Show progress toward individual achievement in the FFA awards program.
8. Have a satisfactory scholastic record.
9. Submit a written application for the Chapter FFA Degree.
**State FFA Degree & FFA Letter**

To be eligible to receive the State FFA Degree and Woodlake High School FFA letter, the member must meet the following minimum qualifications:

1. Have received the Chapter FFA Degree.
2. Have been an active FFA member for at least two years (24 months) at the time of receiving the State FFA Degree.
3. While in school, have completed the equivalent of at least two years (360 hours) of systematic school instruction in agricultural education at or above the ninth grade level, which includes a SAE program.
4. Have earned and productively invested at least $4,000, or worked at least 300 hours in excess of scheduled class time, or a combination thereof, in a supervised agricultural experience program.
5. Demonstrate leadership ability by:
   a. Performing 10 procedures of parliamentary law or a test.
   b. Giving a six-minute speech on a topic relating to agriculture or the FFA.
6. Serving as an officer, committee chairperson, or participating member of a chapter committee.
7. Have a satisfactory scholastic record as certified by the local agriculture educator and the principal or superintendent.
8. Have participated in at least five different FFA activities above the chapter level.

**American FFA Degree**

To be eligible to receive the American FFA Degree from the National FFA Organization, the member must meet the following qualifications:

1. Have received the State FFA Degree, have been an active member for the past three years (36 months) and have a record of satisfactory participation in activities on the chapter and the state level.
2. Have satisfactorily completed the equivalent of at least three years (540 hours) of systematic secondary school instruction in an agricultural education program.
3. Have graduated from high school at least 12 months prior to the national convention at which the degree is to be granted.
4. Have in operation and have maintained records to substantiate an outstanding SAE program through which a member has exhibited comprehensive planning, managerial and financial expertise.
5. Have earned and productively invested at least $7,500 or have earned and productively invested at least $4,500 and worked 2,250 hours in excess of scheduled class time.
6. Have a record of outstanding leadership abilities and community involvement and have achieved a high school scholastic record of a "C" or better as certified by the principal or superintendent.
Woodlake FFA Chapter Constitution

Article I - NAME AND PURPOSE OF THE CHAPTER

SECTION A. The name of this organization shall be the Woodlake FFA Chapter, Future Farmers of America.

SECTION B. The purposes for which this organization is formed are as follows:

1. To promote and encourage the fulfillment of the chapter level of the purpose of the national organization as outlined in the official FFA manual.
2. To provide and actively promote inner-chapter activities and to promote agriculture.
3. To promote cooperation and communication between officers, members, advisers, school, and community.
4. To create and nurture a love for agricultural life.
5. To strengthen the confidence of students of agriculture in themselves and their work.
6. To advance the cause of agriculture education and to encourage the FFA.

Article II - ORGANIZATION

SECTION A. The Woodlake FFA Chapter is a chartered local unit of the California FFA Association, which is chartered by the National FFA Organization.

SECTION B. This Chapter accepts in full the provisions in the constitution and bylaws of the California FFA Association as well as those of the National FFA Organization.

Article III - MEMBERSHIP

SECTION A. The members of this organization shall be of three kinds: active, alumni, and honorary as defined by the National FFA Constitution.

SECTION B. Honorary Membership in this Chapter shall be limited to those individuals who have received the Honorary Chapter FFA Degree.

SECTION C. Members wishing to participate in fairs and shows must participate in at least 75% of chapter activities. Members must comply with rules and guidelines set forth by the Chapter for fairs and shows.

SECTION D. Members wishing to participate in FFA contests must participate in at least six chapter activities.

SECTION E. Woodlake FFA is a 100% affiliation Chapter with every student becoming a member of the FFA when they enroll in an agriculture class.

SECTION F. The FFA Advisers at their own discretion have the right to dismiss any member from the Woodlake FFA organization at any time.

SECTION G.

SECTION H.

THE EVENTS MUST TAKE PLACE WITHIN THE SCHOOL YEAR

Article IV - OFFICERS

SECTION A. The officers of the Woodlake Chapter of Future Farmers of
America shall be President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer, Reporter, and Sentinel. Historian may be appointed by the Executive Committee. These officers, chairmen of committees, and advisers within the chapter shall constitute the Executive Committee. The Executive Committee shall be responsible to operate the chapter within the framework of the constitution. The local chapter may adopt regulations and bylaws.

SECTION B. To be eligible for office, a member must have met the qualifications for Chapter Farmer standing at the time he or she is elected to office.

SECTION C. The elective officers of the local Chapter and Greenhand level shall be elected annually by a process of 2/3 majority vote, 1/3 application, and 1/3 interview.

SECTION D. All elective officers of the local chapter will be announced and shall take office at the annual Chapter Parent/Student Banquet and shall hold that office for one full year, unless removed from office for cause by the Executive Committee. All vacancies may be filled by the Executive Committee's appointment until the next regular meeting.

SECTION E. All officers shall keep a 3.0 GPA and have no Fs during the current school year. Any exceptions must be approved by the Principal and Advisers.

SECTION F. The Greenhand Officer Team for Woodlake FFA are allowed to consist of a team of 6. The Greenhand Officer candidates will go through a nominating screening process. The Nominating Committee will consist of Chapter Advisers. All applications for Greenhand office shall be available two weeks prior to selection of Greenhand Officers. All applications will be screened by the Nominating Committee.

SECTION G. An officer can be removed from the officer team at any time for conducting himself/herself in a manner that is unbecoming of a Chapter Officer as determined by the fellow officers and adviser(s). Possible examples include but are not limited to: Not fulfilling duties as required by the Constitution, not portraying the image of a FFA member as established by the Chapter Executive Committee, poor attendance to required officer activities, losing respect of fellow Chapter Officers, Members, Advise(s), or the community. The vote to remove an officer must be carried by the majority of the Chapter Executive Committee.

SECTION H. An Officer missing a meeting, leadership conference, or other responsibility must provide an explanation to the chapter adviser(s) one month prior to the event, except in uncontrolled circumstances or extreme emergencies deemed so by the adviser.

SECTION I. Any Officer who is placed on academic probation two quarters consecutively will be forced to resign, in writing, at the first appropriate FFA Chapter Executive Committee meeting. In this case, the office will be filled as seen fit by the remaining chapter officers and advisers.

SECTION J. All officers will be held to the highest standards. A three strike system will be used when an officer fails to perform up to standard. Items that constitute a
Article V - Duties of Officers

SECTION A. The duties and responsibilities of Chapter Officer shall be:
1. Attend all chapter and Chapter Officer meetings
2. Attend Chapter and Regional Officer Leadership Training Conference
3. Cooperate with advisers on all activities
4. Be able to lead by example. Act and perform in a manner which is becoming of an FFA Chapter Officer at all times
5. Be willing to memorize their parts as prescribed in the Official FFA Manual for all official ceremonies
6. Have a genuine interest in being part of a leadership TEAM
7. Be familiar with the Chapter constitution and bylaws
8. Be willing to accept responsibility
9. Be familiar with parliamentary procedure

SECTION B. The President shall preside over and conduct meetings according to accepted parliamentary procedure, keep members on the subject and within the time limits, represent the Chapter and in public and at official functions, coordinate Chapter efforts by keeping in close touch with the other Officers and Adviser(s), preside over meetings and meet beforehand with advisers to set-up and type agenda.

SECTION C. The Vice President shall assist the President when needed, oversee committee work, preside at meetings in the absence of the President, appoint committees and serve on them as an ex-officio member to them, and work closely with the President and chapter advisers to assess progress toward meeting chapter goals.

SECTION D. The Secretary shall prepare and read the minutes of each chapter meetings, prepare the agenda for each chapter meeting, attend to official correspondence, write thank you letters promptly, prepare chapter membership records, and call meetings to order in the absence of the presiding officer. The Secretary is in charge of the Point Award Chart and will keep it updated at all times with the assistance of the adviser(s).

SECTION E. The Treasurer shall assist chapter advisers with preparing the chapter budget, keep the financial records of the chapter, and submit in writing a financial report at each meeting and submit all bulletin announcements.

SECTION F. The Reporter shall gather and classify Chapter news, prepare articles for publication or broadcast, contact local newspapers, send news to State or National publications, and arrange for FFA participation in local radio and/or TV programs. The Reporter shall prepare a Chapter Newsletter for publication with the assistance of the Advisor(s).

SECTION G. The Sentinel shall set up the meeting room and care for Chapter paraphernalia and equipment, attend the door during meetings and welcome visitors, see that the meeting room is comfortable, take charge of candidates for degree ceremonies, and assist with special activities and refreshments.
SECTION H. The Historian shall assist the Reporter when needed. It is the duty of the Historian to help with publicity and keep an up-to-date Scrapbook with the assistance of the Chapter Reporter.

Article VI — DUES

SECTION A. As long as incentive grant funds are available, dues shall be paid for all members through that source.

Article VII — MEETINGS

SECTION A. The Executive Committee shall meet at least once a week.
SECTION B. Special meetings may be called by any officer or adviser at any time.
SECTION C. Chapter meetings shall be held at least once a month.

Article VIII — COMMITTEES

SECTION A. At the beginning of each year, the Executive Committee shall determine the committees and their chairmen, to be outlined in that year’s program work.
SECTION B. Any other committees during the year shall be made up of volunteers and the Chapter Officers shall pick the chairperson from the volunteers.

Article IX — AMENDMENTS

SECTION A. Amendments to the local constitution or by-laws shall be handed to the Executive Committee in writing. The Executive Committee shall review and prepare the amendment for presentation to the chapter at least two (2) weeks prior to the regular meeting in which it will be voted on.
SECTION B. Amendments to this constitution or by-laws shall be voted on by two-thirds majority of the members at regular chapter meetings.
Woodlake Unified School District

Board of Trustees

Mr. Drew Sorensen
Mr. Glen Billington

Superintendent
Vice-Superintendent

Administration & Staff

Mr. Rick Rodriguez
Mr. Michael Burchett
Mr. Cody Gibson
Mr. Jose Palomo
Mrs. Carmita Pena
Mrs. Cassandra Ledesma

Principal
Vice-principal
Activities Director
Athletic Director
Academy Advisor
Head Counselor

Woodlake FFA Boosters Club

Shirley Martinez and Dion Deitz
Deann Davis
Julie Hawes
Eva Edwards

Co-Presidents
Vice-President
Treasurer
Secretary
Woodlake FFA Agriculture Program and Pathways

Natural resources:

Mechanics:
Courses Offered

Agriculture Earth Science

This course introduces the Freshmen into the agriculture industry, the agriculture perspective of science, and of FFA. The basic units learned in this class are: California Agriculture, animal science, plant science, and earth science. Aside from focusing only on science the students enrolled in such class are introduced to the FFA program. In which they learn the following: Leadership development, SAE Projects, and career exploration in the agriculture area.

Agriculture Mechanics I

FFA and student projects will be covered. The course content will include: Engine theory, parts identification, engine assembly, engine disassembly, precision measuring tools, student projects, record keeping, shop safety, and shop manuals. In addition, learners will gain experience through leadership development, SAE projects and career exploration in the area of agriculture. Note: Ag Mechanics

Agriculture Biology

An agricultural science laboratory course designed to fit the requirement of the college bound student. The course enhances knowledge of the biological principles of the following areas: molecular and cellular aspects of living things, structure and function of agricultural plants and animals, genetics, plant and animal cells, lab investigations and activities develop scientific thinking. In addition, learners will gain experience through leadership development, SAE projects and career exploration in the area of agriculture. Fulfills the life science requirement for graduation.

Greenhouse Management

This class is structured to teach the upper classmates about plant and greenhouse management. This class is only offered to those in grades 11 (Junior) & 12 (Senior). Students learn and apply skills in operating and maintaining environments for the plants that are worked with. Identification, soils, plant propagation, transplanting, merchandising or plant, and safe use of nursery material and supplies are also taught in this course. Equipment take a major role in managing greenhouse plants.

Floral Design

This class is structured to teach the upper classmates about design in ornamental horticulture. This class is only offered to those in grades 11 (Junior) & 12 (Senior). Students learn and apply skills in operating and maintaining environments for the plants that are worked with. Identification, soils, plant propagation, transplanting, merchandising or plant, and safe use of nursery material and supplies are also taught in this course.
Supporting Material 8: Recruitment Program

As a department, we have a fairly extensive recruitment program. Each Agriculture Instructor spends class time discussing all of the courses offered throughout the program. Our academy students attend a recruitment day at the middle school to promote our program and encourage students to sign up, not only the academy but also our program. All advisors are present at the 8th grade orientation night with our officer team to answer any additional questions parents or prospective students might have.
Woodlake High School
“A Place of Purposeful Teaching and Relevant Learning”

Academy of Agriculture Article
Woodlake High School (WHS) is excited to introduce and begin the Academy of Agriculture Program for the 2016-2017 school year. The Academy of Agriculture will begin with a group of incoming freshman that take coursework together as a cohort throughout their four years at Woodlake High School. The Academy of Agriculture will feature the following two pathways:

I. Natural Resources Pathway- Coursework with a focus placed on plants and animal science.
II. Ag Mechanics Pathway- Coursework with a focus placed on technical skills, welding, and engineering.

Why create an Academy of Agriculture?
- WHS is implementing Linked Learning, which is an educational approach that combines career-themed courses, rigorous curriculum, work-based learning and personalized student support structures on a traditional high school campus.
- Work-based learning opportunities occur in real workplaces through job shadowing, internships, and professional skill-building events.
- Students select an educational pathway based on their personal and career interests.
- Upon graduating from high school, students are prepared to either enter a two- or four-year college or university, an internship program, or formal job.

WHS is currently accepting applications for the Academy of Agriculture through February 26, 2016. The Academy is open enrollment and will accept all completed applications. A lottery system may be used if the number of applications exceeds the number of spots available.

WHS will be hosting an Open House to introduce the Academy Program and provide information to parents, students, and community. The Open House will be held Thursday, February TBA, 2016 at 6:00 P.M. in the WHS Agriculture Building. Anyone who is interested in learning more about the Academy of Agriculture program is welcome to attend. WHS is also seeking out potential business partners and or advisory board members. Anyone interested is encouraged to attend the Open House. If you would like an application, you may download it from the Woodlake High School website at www.whstigers.org or email Carmita Peña at cpena@w-usd.org. For questions, please contact Carmita Peña at (559) 564-3307 Ext. 308.
Supporting Material 9: Chapter Scrapbook

Our chapter scrapbook is completed by our Chapter Reporter each year. She has a layout and plan with dates that are set of when each page is due by. She has a committee that is willing to come in on workdays and assist with the designing and implementation of each page. Each page is due to be completed no later than two weeks after the event has passed, pending picture arrival.
Supporting Material 10: Summer Activities Calendar

Currently, we do not have a department wide summer calendar. I worked with all of my livestock teams and created a calendar for each team of events taking place during summer, such as showmanship practices and weigh days. My teaching partners and all administration have access to this calendar so that they are also aware of what is occurring during our summer vacation. My calendar consists of three week Cal Poly Summer Courses, CATA Conference, curriculum and facility work days, showmanship practice and weigh days, as well as some personal vacation time.
**Jun 2016 (Pacific Time)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sun</th>
<th>Mon</th>
<th>Tue</th>
<th>Wed</th>
<th>Thu</th>
<th>Fri</th>
<th>Sat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3:30 pm - Swine</td>
<td>6 pm - Officer/Parent</td>
<td>Beef Booster Dinner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3:30 pm - Swine Barn</td>
<td>6 am - Hog Pick Up</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moss Summer School @ San Luis Obispo, CA, USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss Summer School @ San Luis Obispo, CA, USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss Summer School @ San Luis Obispo, CA, USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>Sat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Moss Summer School @ San Luis Obispo, CA, USA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Independence Day</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 am - Weigh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 am - Academy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 pm - Weigh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 am - Moss Vacation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Moss Vacation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Moss Vacation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 am - Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 pm - Weigh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer Retreat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 am - Busy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 am - Busy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30 pm - Showmans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 am - Busy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>9am - Busy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2pm - Chalk Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2pm - Chalk Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>First Day of School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Expectations/Procedures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>6pm - Sheep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6pm - Sheep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>5:30pm - MANDATORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>5:30pm - MANDATORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>8am - Academy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>7am - MANDATORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>7am - MANDATORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>6pm - Dinner at</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>8am - Ag Dept Mtgs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>3:30pm - Weigh/Sho</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>3:30pm - WHS Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>8:30am - Ag</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>5pm - CATA Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>12:30pm - Busy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>8am - Ag Dept Mtgs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>3:30pm - Weigh/Sho</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>6pm - Sheep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>8am - 1st PLC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cookie Dough Fundraiser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8am - Academy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3:30pm - Showmans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6pm - Showmanship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Supporting Material 11: Graduate Follow-Up Survey and Results

All graduates are asked to complete a “Graduate Follow-Up Survey” during their last week of high school. The data is used for the R-2 submission as well as department statistics. We have decided as a department to create a digital survey and email it to all student’s school email addresses. We felt this would be more effective and will gain a higher number of responses. I have included a copy of this survey.
WHS Graduate Follow-Up Survey

1. Name

2. Phone Number

3. Graduation Year

4. Employment Status
   *Mark only one oval.*
   - [ ] Part-Time Agriculture
   - [ ] Full-Time Agriculture
   - [ ] Part-Time Non-Agriculture
   - [ ] Full-Time Non-Agriculture
   - [ ] Currently Unemployed

5. School Status
   *Mark only one oval.*
   - [ ] 2 year college, Agriculture Major
   - [ ] 4 year college, Agriculture Major
   - [ ] 2 year college, Non-Agriculture Major
   - [ ] 4 year college, Non-Agriculture Major
   - [ ] Technical School
   - [ ] Military
   - [ ] No school at this time

6. Which agriculture course path did you follow?
   *Mark only one oval.*
   - [ ] Agriculture Mechanics
   - [ ] Agricultural Sciences
   - [ ] Plant Science
   - [ ] Animal Science

https://docs.google.com/a/w-usd.org/forms/d/1CvLH3W8JGpXTRj8gINSw43xMLItux52wN8wLt5w5pnl/edit
7. Class Lectures  
*Mark only one oval.*

1 2 3 4 5  
No Value  ○  ○  ○  ○  ○  Essential

8. Lab Activities  
*Mark only one oval.*

1 2 3 4 5  
No Value  ○  ○  ○  ○  ○  Essential

9. Oral Presentations  
*Mark only one oval.*

1 2 3 4 5  
No Value  ○  ○  ○  ○  ○  Essential

10. FFA/Leadership Activities  
*Mark only one oval.*

1 2 3 4 5  
No Value  ○  ○  ○  ○  ○  Essential

11. Having an SAE Project  
*Mark only one oval.*

1 2 3 4 5  
No Value  ○  ○  ○  ○  ○  Essential

12. Record Keeping Skills Taught  
*Mark only one oval.*

1 2 3 4 5  
No Value  ○  ○  ○  ○  ○  Essential

13. Advice/Counseling by Advisors  
*Mark only one oval.*

1 2 3 4 5  
No Value  ○  ○  ○  ○  ○  Essential
14. **Overall Program**  
*Mark only one oval.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Value</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15. **Department Facilities**  
*Mark only one oval.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Value</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Students by Graduation Year

(35 Students)  
2016

Only students with 3 or more years in Ag Ed will be shown in this list.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>FFA ID</th>
<th>Grad Year</th>
<th>Years in Ag</th>
<th>Grad Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alan</td>
<td>600996799</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanda</td>
<td>600998591</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andre</td>
<td>600960859</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Employed - Parttime - Ag Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td>600960819</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruz</td>
<td>600960650</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>600998520</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily</td>
<td>600960809</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisco</td>
<td>600998589</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel</td>
<td>600960677</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>600960890</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabella</td>
<td>600960626</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>600960859</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>FFA ID</td>
<td>Grad Year</td>
<td>Years in Ag</td>
<td>Grad Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zach</td>
<td>8000065779</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay</td>
<td>8000064720</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason</td>
<td>8000065279</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike</td>
<td>8000065879</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>8000066379</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt</td>
<td>8000066879</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>8000067279</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Military</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alex</td>
<td>8000067379</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Four Year College - Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily</td>
<td>8000068586</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>8000069096</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivia</td>
<td>8000069936</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>8000080096</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexia</td>
<td>8000080606</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivia</td>
<td>8000081086</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt</td>
<td>8000081586</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>8000086076</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily</td>
<td>8000086796</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>8000087179</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Four Year College - Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexia</td>
<td>8000088086</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employed - Parttime - Ag Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivia</td>
<td>8000089586</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt</td>
<td>8000090586</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>8000091586</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexia</td>
<td>8000092586</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>8000093586</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivia</td>
<td>8000094076</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt</td>
<td>8000095076</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>8000096076</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexia</td>
<td>8000097076</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>8000098076</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivia</td>
<td>8000099076</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two Year College - Ag Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>FFA ID</td>
<td>Grad Year</td>
<td>Years in Ag</td>
<td>Grad Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two Year College - Non-Ag Major</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|      |        | 2016      | 4           | Two Year College - Ag Major  

**Our Mission**

Agricultural Education prepares students for successful careers and a lifetime of informed choices in the global agriculture, food, fiber, and natural resources systems.

© 2016 California Agricultural Education
Supporting Material 12: Comprehensive Program Plan

Our Comprehensive Program Plan has not been updated since 2011. It is one of my projects to complete this year and have it on hand for our regional supervisor. Attached you will find the outdated version.
Woodlake Agriculture Department

Comprehensive Program Plan
COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAM PLAN
TABLE OF CONTENTS

A. Job Market Description
B. Targeted Occupations
C. Total Program Goals and Objectives
D. Program(s) Description of Included Courses, SOE and Leadership Development
E. Program(s) and/or Course Subject Matter Content Outline
F. Program Completion Standards
G. Description of Facilities and Major Equipment
H. Five (5) Year Facility and Equipment Acquisition Schedule
I. Staff Assignments
J. FFA Program of Activities
K. School and/or Department Policies Pertaining to:
   * Student Eligibility to Participate in Out-of-Class Activities
   * Leadership Development Integration into Program
   * SOE Integration into Program and other Polices
L. Proficiency Standards for Program Completers
M. Teacher Data Sheet for each Teacher
N. Roster of Agriculture Advisory Committee
O. Advisory Committee Minutes
P. Current Year Budget
Q. Signed Articulation Agreement and/or Evidence of Articulation
R. Graduate Follow-up System
S. List of Active Placement Sites
T. Recruitment Activities and Materials
U. Staff In-service Record
V. Staff Minutes
W. Department Inventory
X. List of Courses that Qualify for Alternative Credit
Y.
Z.
Woodlake Agriculture Department
Targeted Occupations

The Woodlake Agriculture Department is training students to meet competencies in areas of occupations in agriculture. The following is a list of agriculture areas and specific job opportunities within each area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Occupations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crop Production</td>
<td>Irrigator, Propagator, Farm Hand, Soil Conservation, General Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Production</td>
<td>Livestock Handler, Auctioneer, Veterinarian, Brand Inspector, Pet Care, Trainer, Pest Control Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>Small Engine Mechanic, Parts Person, General Farm Mechanic, Packing House Mechanic, Welder, Fabricator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Operations</td>
<td>Tractor Driver, Truck Driver, Equipment Repairs, Fork Lift Driver, Equipment Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floriculture</td>
<td>Floral Delivery Person, Floral Designer, Floral Sales Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
<td>Golf Course Maintenance, Nursery Worker, Gardener, Landscape Designer, Irrigation Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Business/Services</td>
<td>Agriculture Education, Agriculture Research, Banking, Farm Accounting, Quality Control, Agriculture Communications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Woodlake Agriculture Department

Department Goals & Objectives

The goals and objectives of the Woodlake Agriculture Department is as follows:

1. Teach students employable skills
   - Using the hands-on method of teaching
   - Vocational Education
   - TCOVE Program
   - Work Experience Projects
   - SAE

2. Teach students to have responsibility in their lives
   - SAE
   - Course work & assignments
   - Leadership Activities

3. Practice and expect good citizenship from all students
   - Lead by example
   - Leadership Activities
   - Administration Expectations

4. Create an interest in agriculture careers
   - Agriculture careers taught in every Ag. Course
   - Job Placement
   - Work Experience
   - TCOVE Program

5. Enhance self-esteem within students
   - Leadership Activities for all students
   - Professional Development Program
   - Teacher encouragement and support
6. Teach students to have an appreciation of agriculture
   - Teach agriculture careers
   - Job placement and work experience
   - Field trips/guest speakers

7. Assist students in becoming program completers
   - Teaching methods that attract and retain students
   - Encourage parent support
   - Teach the importance of agriculture
   - Involve students in activities and planning of activities

8. Encourage students to continue on to higher education in agriculture
   - College visits
   - Guest speakers
   - Professional Development Program
   - Create a love for learning

9. Teach students to have pride in themselves and considerate to others
   - Offer credit for work that has been completed with pride
   - Offer grade for effort
   - Work experience

10. Encourage independence and self-reliance
    - SAE
    - Teacher encouragement
    - Leadership activities
    - FFA Organization planned and ran by students
Woodlake Agriculture Department
Agriculture Science
Career Pathways

9th Grade Year
Agriculture Biology

10th Grade Year
Ag Physical & Earth Science

11th Grade Year
Floriculture
Ag Government
Ag Business & Economics

Advanced Ag Science
Ag Government
Ag Business & Economics

ASDEC Year 1

ASDEC Year 2
Ag Government
Advanced Ag Science
Woodlake Agriculture Department
Agriculture Mechanics
Career Pathways

9th Grade Year
General Ag Shop

10th Grade Year
Agriculture Mechanics
TCOVE Ag Mechanics
TCOVE Ag Mechanics

11th Grade Year

12th Grade Year
TCOVE Ag Power Systems
TCOVE Ag Power Systems
Agriculture Science I (Agriculture Biology)
Mr. Parker
2009 – 2010

Prerequisite: None
Grade Level: 9-10
Elective/Required: Meets life science graduation requirements & UC requirement for laboratory science
Course Description: Agricultural Biology emphasizes detailed knowledge of the biological principles of the following areas: molecular and cellular aspects of living things, structure and function of agricultural plants and animals, genetics, physiology, plant and animal diversity and principles of classification, ecological relationships, and animal behavior.

Course Outline: The following is a list of topics that will be covered in Agriculture Biology course.
I. Cell Structure & Function
II. Genetics
III. Evolution
IV. Ecology
V. Systems of the Human Body
VI. Systems of livestock animals
VII. Plant Systems

Grading: Grading of this course will be based on the following percentage scale:
90 – 100% A
80 – 89% B
70 – 79% C
60 – 69% D
59% or below F
*Plus or minus grades may be used on borderline situations.

Student’s grades will be determined by using the following weighted scale:
60% Tests, Quizzes, Assignments, Homework, etc.
10% Notebook
10% Work Ethics, Attitude, & Participation
10% FFA (student must attend 4 activities for full credit)
10% SOEP (supervised occupational experience project – Student must have an agriculture related project or work experience)

I have read and understand the course description and grading policy for the Agriculture Biology course.

_____________________________  _______________________________
Student                                                                  Parent
Agriculture Physical & Earth Science
Mr. Parker
2009 – 2010

Prerequisite: None
Grade Level: 9-10
Elective/Required: Elective. Meets 1st term life science requirement
Course Description: Agriculture Physical Science will provide the student with the basic knowledge of the Physical Science in the Agriculture Industry. Professional development and career opportunities in agriculture and the FFA will also be covered in this course. All students are expected to participate both in-class and out-of-class activities.

Course Outline: The following is a list of topics that will be covered in Agriculture Physical Science course.
I. California Geology
II. Geology of the earth
III. Meteorology
IV. Astronomy
V. Geography
VI. Soil Science

Grading: Grading of this course will be based on the following scale:
90 – 100% A
80 – 89% B
65 – 79% C
55 – 64% D
54% or below F
*Plus or minus grades may be used on borderline situations.

Student's grades will be determined by using the following weighted scale:
60% Tests, Quizzes, Assignments, Homework, ect.
10% Notebook
10% Work Ethics, Attitude, & Participation
10% FFA (student must attend 2 activities for full credit)
10% SOEP (supervised occupational experience project – Student must have an agriculture related project or work experience)

I have read and understand the course description and grading policy for the Agriculture Physical Science course.

________________________________________________________________________
Student

________________________________________________________________________
Parent
Advanced Agriculture Science
Mr. Parker
2009 – 2010

Prerequisite: Agriculture Science I
Grade Level: 11-12
Elective/Required: Meets life science graduation requirements
Course Description: Advanced Agriculture Science is a laboratory science course designed for the college bound student. The course emphasizes detailed knowledge of the agriculture sciences in a variety of agriculture related areas.

Course Outline: The following is a list of topics that will be covered in Advanced Agriculture Science course.
I. Plant and Animal Diversity
II. Genetics and physiology
III. Ecological relationships
IV. Natural Resources
V. Animal Behavior
VI. Livestock Nutrition and feeding
VII. Horticulture Practices
VIII. Sustainable Agriculture

Grading: Grading of this course will be based on the following percentage scale:
90 – 100% A
80 – 89% B
70 – 79% C
60 – 69% D
59% or below F
*Plus or minus grades may be used on borderline situations.

Student’s grades will be determined by using the following weighted scale:
60% Tests, Quizzes, Assignments, Homework, ect.
10% Notebook
10% Work Ethics, Attitude, & Participation
10% FFA (student must attend 3 activities for full credit)
10% SOEP (supervised occupational experience project – Student must have an agriculture related project or work experience)

I have read and understand the course description ad grading policy for the Advanced Agriculture Science course.

Student ___________________________ Parent ___________________________
Arts of Agriculture (Floriculture/Horticulture)
Mr. Parker
2009 – 2010

Prerequisite: Introduction to Agriculture or Ag Science II
Grade Level: 11-12
Elective/Requirement: Meets WUHS Fine Arts Requirement
Course Description: Floriculture Practices will provide the student with the basic knowledge of the Floriculture and Horticulture Industries. Professional development and career opportunities in agriculture and the FFA will also be covered in this course. All students are expected to participate both in-class and out-of-class activities.

Course Outline: The following is a list of topics that will be covered in the Floriculture Practices course.
I. History of Floral Design
II. Career Opportunities
III. Floral Wholesale & Retail Practices
IV. Floral Design Techniques
V. Floral Tools and plant identification
VI. Landscape Design and Maintenance

Grading of this course will be based on the following percentage scale:
90 – 100% A
80 – 89% B
65 – 79% C
55 – 64% D
54% or below F

*Plus or minus grades may be used on borderline situations.

Student’s grades will be determined by using the following weighted scale:
60% Tests, Quizzes, Assignments, Homework, ect.
10% Notebook
10% Work Ethics, Attitude, & Participation
10% FFA (student must attend 3 activities for full credit)
10% SOEP (supervised occupational experience project – Student must have an agriculture related project or work experience)

I have read and understand the course description ad grading policy for the Floriculture Practices course.

_________________________  __________________________
Student                          Parent
Agriculture Business & Economics
Mr. Parker
2009 – 2010

Prerequisite:
Agriculture Science I
Grade Level:
11-12
Elective/Required:
Meets economic graduation requirements
Course Description:
This course is designed for advanced study of agriculture business opportunities and economics for students with interest in agriculture. Through the course, the student will understand and apply basic economic principals as they relate to individual consumers, production agriculture, and agri-business management. Life skills such as resumes, job applications, interview skills, and college and scholarship applications will be included.

Course Outline:
The following is a list of topics that will be covered in the Agriculture Business & Economic course.
I. Economic Systems
II. Resources in Agriculture
III. Economic Concepts
IV. Interaction of Supply & Demand
V. Business Organizations
VI. Marketing Products
VII. U.S. Monetary System
VIII. Farm Management

Grading:
Grading of this course will be based on the following percentage scale:
90 – 100%  
80 – 89%  
70 – 79%  
60 – 69%  
59% or below

A
B
C
D
F
*Plus or minus grades may be used on borderline situations.

Student’s grades will be determined by using the following weighted scale:
60% Tests, Quizzes, Assignments, Homework, etc.
10% Notebook
10% Work Ethics, Attitude, & Participation
10% FFA (student must attend 4 activities for full credit)
10% SOEP (supervised occupational experience project – Student must have an agriculture related project or work experience)

I have read and understand the course description and grading policy for the Agriculture Business & Economics course.

_________________________  _______________________
Student                                 Parent
General Agriculture Mechanics
Course Outline

Instructor: Mr. Abee

Prerequisite: None
Grade Level: Primarily 9th but open to any grade
Elective/Required: Elective credit only

Course Description:
The purpose of this course is to expose the students to general skills that they would find necessary in a common agricultural shop or related industry. This is a “hands on” type of course and students will get their hands and clothes dirty on a daily basis. The students will become familiar with and use almost all of the tools (power and hand) safely in the shop. Students will be required to complete group and individual projects in the course of the year that will provide training and practice for the working world and home projects. Students will also experience valuable leadership opportunities provided by the Woodlake FFA.

Course Outline: The following is a list of topics that may be covered:
The FFA Organization
Employability and Careers
Record Books
Leadership
Shop Procedures and Safety
Measuring/Measurement
Drawings and Plans
Tool ID and Sharpening
Selection and Use of Materials
Concrete and Masonry
Plumbing
Domestic Electrical
Proper and Safe use of various tools
Fasteners and Fastening Techniques
Small, Medium, and Large Project construction
Bill of Materials/Cutting Lists
Class Presentations

Class Rules:
1. Be on time (in seat when bell rings or tardy)
2. Be courteous, respectful, and cooperative.
3. Respect school and others property.
4. Obey all safety and school rules.
5. Participate in all class activities. HAVE FUN!

Consequences:
1. Verbal Warning
2. Teacher Student Conference
3. Teacher Discipline
4. Teacher/Parent contact

A “Step” will take place on first offence and will result in removal from class if behavior does not change. Automatic removal from class will take place for repeated safety violations.

Grading Procedures:
Class involvement, participation, attendance, and clean up 20%
Group or individual Projects 30%
Tests/Quizzes/Homework 20%
FFA Activities (3 required/Trimester) 10%
Record book and SAE Home visit 10%
Notebook 10%

Grading Scale:
A=90% B=80% C=70% D=60% F= less than 59.5%

Requirements:
Three ring binder for this class. Must have before the end of the first full week of class.
Safety glasses- ANSI Z87 rated.
Coveralls or shop coat-you will get dirty in this class.
Lock for lockers- you will be sharing a locker and are responsible for all school property such as tools, parts, etc. If you lose it you will pay for it.
A Positive Attitude!

Student Signature
Parent Signature

Mr. Abee 2009-2010
Agriculture Mechanics – Welding
Course Outline

Instructor: Mr. Abee

Prerequisite: None
Grade Level: Primarily 10th but open to any grade
Elective/Required: Elective credit only

Course Description: The purpose of this course is to expose the students to general skills that you would find necessary on the farm, home, or ranch. This is a “hands on” type of course and students will get their hands and clothes dirty on a daily basis. The students will become familiar with and use almost all of the tools (power and hand) safely in the shop. Students will be required to complete group and individual projects in the course of the year that will provide training and practice for the working world and home projects. Students will also experience valuable leadership opportunities provided by the Woodlake FFA.

Course Outline: The following is a list of topics that may be covered:
The FFA Organization Oxy- Fuel Welding and Cutting
Employability and Careers Gas Metal Arc Welding
Record Books Tool ID and Sharpening
Leadership Surveying
Shop Procedures and Safety Plasma Arc Cutting and gouging
Measuring/Measurement Project Layout and Design
Shielded Metal Arc Welding Class Presentations

Class Rules:
1. Be on time (in scout when bell rings or tardy)
2. Be courteous, respectful, and cooperative.
3. Respect school and others property.
4. Obey all safety and school rules.
5. Participate in all class activities. HAVE FUN!

Consequences:
1. Verbal Warning
2. Teacher Student Conference
3. Teacher Discipline
4. Teacher/Parent contact

A “Step” will take place on first offence and will result in removal from class if behavior does not change. Automatic removal from class will take place for repeated safety violations.

Grading Procedures:
Class involvement, participation, attendance, and clean up 20%
Group or individual Projects 30%
Tests/Quizzes/Homework 20%
FFA Activities (3 required/Trimester) 10%
Record book and SAE 10%
Notebook 10%

Grading Scale:
A=90% B=80% C=70% D=60% F= less than 59.5%

Requirements:
Three ring binder for this class. Must have before the end of the first full week of class.
Coveralls or shop coat you will get dirty in this class.
Lock for lockers- you will be sharing a locker and are responsible for all school property such as tools, parts, etc. If you loose it you will pay for it.
A Positive Attitude!

Student Signature

Parent Signature

Mr. Abee 2009-2010
TCOVE Agriculture Mechanics  
(Design and Fabrication)  
Instructor- Mr. Abbe

**Course Outline:** The TCOVE Agriculture Mechanics course is designed to give instruction in the following areas:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shop &amp; Personal Safety</th>
<th>Oxy-Fuel Plasma Arc Cutting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shop Management Skills</td>
<td>SMAW (E6011 &amp; E7018)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measurement/ Shop Math</td>
<td>GMAW (Short Circuit, Globular and Spray)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Design</td>
<td>Record Keeping /Bill of Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Project Construction</strong></td>
<td>Career Exploration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Drawing</td>
<td>FFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewing Skills</td>
<td>SAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxy-Fuel Welding &amp; Brazing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Building a Personal Portfolio; Letter of Application, Resume, Letters of Recommendations, Student Work Samples, Accurate Bill of Materials and Three view drawing(s) of shop project(s) / SAE Project(s)

**Grading** Your grade will be based on the following areas;

- **Shop Participation**
- Quality of Work Performed
- Shop Assignments / Proficiencies
- Written Assignments
- Test / Quizzes
- FFA Participation
- Clean-up responsibilities
- Portfolios

Letter Grade will be earned for the overall percentages

100-90% = A  
89-90% = B  
79-70% = C  
69-60% = D  
Below 60% = F

**FFA Participation** Students Must Participate in at least **three (3)** FFA activities Per Trimester and maintain a current record book in order to receive full credit for the FFA portion of the grade (10%)
Required Materials Each student will furnish the following:

1. Three ring binder (1-1 ½” Wide)
2. Pen and Pencils
3. Calculator (Simple/ Cheap)
4. Combination Pad Locks (NO KEYS)
5. Coveralls Shop Coat or Jeans with Long Sleeve Shirt (Non Flammable)
6. Clear Safety Glasses
7. Leather Boots

Recommended Welding Supply Stores in Woodlake

Woodlake Grower Supply
174 E. Naranjo Blvd. Woodlake, CA 93286
564-2124

Woodlake Hardware
173 N. Valencia Woodlake, CA 93286
564-3367

Fruit Growers Supply
131 S Blair Road Woodlake, CA 93286
564-3525

Recommended Welding Supply Stores Not in Woodlake

Praxair
747 N. Plaza Drive Visalia, CA 93291
651-8110

Barnes Welding and Supply
2239 E Main St Visalia CA
733-2335

Recommended Metal / Steel Distributors

Morgan and Slates Manufacturing and Supplies
12600 S. 10th Ave. Hanford, CA 93230
583-7746

Instructor Contact Information
Charlie Abee
Woodlake High School
400 West Whitney Ave.
Woodlake, CA 93286
(559) 564-3307 Ext. 150
Email cabee@woodlake.k12.ca.us

Student Signature __________________________ Date ________________
__________________________
Parent Signature __________________________ Date ________________
Agriculture Power Systems
(Small Engines)
Instructor Mr. Abbe

Course Outline: The Agriculture Power Systems course is designed to give instruction in the following areas:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shop and Personal Safety</th>
<th>Shop Management Skills</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two and Four Stroke Engine Operation</td>
<td>Compression Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Systems</td>
<td>Governing Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Systems</td>
<td>Cooling and Lubricating Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine Troubleshooting</td>
<td>Engine Electrical Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels and Oils</td>
<td>Engine Maintenance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grading: Your Grade will be based on the following areas
- Shop Participation
- Quality of Work
- Written Assignments
- Tests /Quizzes
- FFA Participation
- Clean-up Responsibilities

Letter Grades will be earned for the overall percentages
100-90% = A   89-80% = B   79-70% = C   69-60% = D   Below 60% = F

FFA Participation Students must participate in at least three (3) FFA activities per trimester and maintain a current record book in order to receive full credit for the FFA portion of their grade (10%)

Required Materials
1. Three Ring Binder (1-1 ½")
2. Pens Pencils
3. Calculator (Simple Cheap)
4. Combination Pad lock (Due by Monday 11/17) No Keys
5. Coveralls / or Shop Coat (Jeans with long sleeve shirts will do but they will get dirty
6. Closed Toed Shoes
7. Clear Safety glasses (1st pair will be provided to you, You are required to wear glasses whenever you are in the shop)

| Student Signature | Date | Parent Signature | Date |
TCOVE Ag Power Systems

Course Description: TCOVE Ag Power Systems is the upper level course to the Agriculture Power Systems Pathway. This course is designed to give students an understanding of 4 stroke gas and diesel engines, hydraulics, power transmission, and agricultural equipment management. Students will participate in CLASSROOM and LABORATORY activities. Students will also be expected to have an ongoing SAE Project and participate in at least 3 FFA activities for the trimester.

Course Grading: Students will be graded on the following criteria
- Classroom/ Laboratory- 50%
  - Shop Participation
  - Attendance
  - Discipline
  - Shop Clean up
- Tests/ Quizzes- 30%
- SAE- 10 %
- FFA 10%

Grades Students grades will be based on the following percentages.
- A 100% - 90%
- B 89% - 80%
- C 79% - 70%
- D 69% - 60%
- F < 59%

Discipline Policy Due to the nature of this class a strict discipline policy must be followed. It is very easy for a student to be injured in the Agriculture Mechanics shop. This being said, the school discipline policy will be strictly enforced. Along with this any student deemed to be a hazard in the shop will be removed immediately for the protection of other students.

Course Requirements Students are required to wear a pair of ANSI Z87.1 safety glasses in the shop. They are also required to have closed toed shoes and long pants. A locker will be provided for students to store these items in students will need to provide their own combination lock.

Prerequisites General Ag Shop A & B and Ag Power Systems A & B.

I have read the above stated course syllabus and agree to the grading, discipline policy and course requirements.

(Student Signature) (Parent Signature)

Instructor: Mr. Abee
E-mail: cabee@woodlake.k12.ca.us
Phone: (559) 564-3307 Ext. 150
Agriculture Science

----------------------has completed----------------------

Courses of study and practice in Agriculture Science and has attained a competency level of: (n/a) not applicable; (0) does not meet basic standards; (1) basic; (2) good; or (3) excellent as certified by instructor in the following skill areas:

**Competency Level**

- Basic Animal Science
- Anatomy and Physiology of Farm Animals
- Livestock Breeding and Genetics
- Handling Livestock
- Livestock Nutrition and Feeds
- Animal Health
- Beef Cattle
- Swine
- Sheep
- Beef, Swine, and Sheep Husbandry
- Dairy Cattle and Dairy Cattle Husbandry
- Livestock Evaluation and Selection
- Livestock Products
- Poultry
- Basic Plant Science
- Plant Classification Systems
- Areas of Crop Production
- Vegetable Crops
- Tree Crops
- Forage Crop Production
- Vine and Small Fruit Crops
- Land Preparation and Planting
- Soils
- Fertilizers
- Irrigation and Drainage
- Harvesting
- Identification of Crops, Products, and By-Products
- Agricultural Production Services
- Agricultural Production Records
- Marketing Agricultural Products
- Financing Agricultural Production

Certifying Instructor ___________________________ Course Grade ___________________________ Date ___________________________
Proficiency Standards

Students are to be graded on their ability to accomplish or perform different tasks.

Rating Scale:
4 – Skilled or can work independently
3 – Moderately skilled or can perform with limited help
2 – Limited skill, requires instruction and close supervision
1 – No exposure, no experience or knowledge in this area

Agriculture I

A. To identify the importance of production agriculture.

B. Identify the seven basic agricultural career areas.

C. Identify and understand the function of the Future Farmers of America as it relates to modern agriculture, the structure, history and purpose of the Future Farmers of America and how it develops leadership skills.

D. Demonstrate an understanding of the Supervised Occupational Experience Projects and their relationship with agriculture and agriculture careers.

E. Demonstrate an understanding of the California Vocational Agriculture Record Book by following actual or sample student projects.

F. Identify the common breeds of beef, sheep, swine, horse, dairy cattle and small animals.

G. Demonstrate an understanding of basic livestock management principles, including feeds and nutrition, care and maintenance, diseases and reproduction.

H. Demonstrate an understanding of the terminology associated with each species of livestock.

I. Identify the common crops grown and understand their importance to California Agriculture.

J. Identify plant parts and explain their functions for a variety of common agriculture plants.

K. Explain the factors involved in plant growth and general production practices.

L. Students will understand and perform basic tractor operations and maintenance. Identify basic parts of common agriculture equipment.

M. Identify basic parts of common agriculture equipment.

N. Demonstrate proper safety techniques used in the agricultural industries and in the classroom setting.
Woodlake Agriculture Department

Agriculture Welding Proficiency Standards

The individual whose name appears on the front of this certificate has demonstrated employable skills and knowledge in some or all of the following areas; additional information concerning work habits and the degree of competency gained in the area listed below may be obtained by contacting the instructor.

**General Shop Safety**
- Proper & Safe use of hand tools
- Proper & Safe use of power equipment
- Appropriate use of personal safety equipment

**Billing Procedures**
- Estimating bill of materials
- Estimating cost of materials

**Principles of the Progress of Welding**
- M.I.G
- Shield Arc
- Oxygen Acetylene

**Job Skills**
- Demonstrate responsibility and other desirable skills of a good employer

**Welds Completed**
- Flat bead
- Fillet
- Butt
- Pad
- Lap
- Thick to Thin
- Vertical
- Pipe to Plate
- Overhead
- Pipe to Pipe

**M.I.G.**
- Flat bead
- Fillet
- Lap
- Butt
- Horizontal
- Vertical

**Oxygen Acetylene**
- Puddle
- Fusion
- Fillet with rod
- Brazing
- Cutting with Torch

**Project Construction**
- Demonstrate good fabrication skills from concept to completed project.
Woodlake Agriculture Department
Description of Facilities and Major Equipment

The Woodlake Agriculture Department consists of a 48 acre school farm, classrooms, and laboratory space. The department also has several pieces of equipment to augment and aid in the delivery of instruction to the students.

The school farm has been a work in progress for several years. The farm contains approximately 20 acres of Navel and Valencia Oranges as well as 8 acres of olives. The farm also consists of two barns for equipment and a small office within the mobile home located on the farm. The Woodlake Community Day School leases a classroom and a portion of the mobile home for the instruction of at-risk students. We are in the process of completing a new livestock barn on the property. This is a quonset style barn that is 45 by 80 feet. This will enable us to house livestock out of the weather.

The agriculture building on the main high school campus has just recently been modernized by the district. The classrooms now have dropped ceilings and air-conditioning. This has been a positive difference in the student’s attitude towards the agriculture facility. The computer lab has been completed and houses 10 computers to be used by agriculture students. This is now a completely separate room to allow either instructor to use at any time. The agriculture building also contains two offices that are utilized as the instructors’ office and a FFA office.

The agriculture building on the main campus also contains two mechanics shops. The larger shop is where all the metal work and welding is taught. This shop has been modernized and is in the process of organized for efficient use. The smaller shop is the location of the woodworking and small engine repair classes.

Directly behind the agriculture building, the agriculture department has a fenced work area that is used as an extension of the shops. We are also in the process of building a small greenhouse and shade structure to augment the plant science curriculum.
5 Year Facility and Equipment Acquisition Schedule
Woodlake High School Agriculture Department

The following is a tentative schedule for the acquisition of new equipment or the replacement of old non-repairable equipment. Included are tentative plans for upgrading, renovating or adding facilities to the agriculture department.

2010-11
- Install lights in barn at school farm
- Complete staff office in ag building
- Begin concrete work behind Ag shops
- Build welding trailer
- Complete farm improvement plan for school farm

2011-12
- Replace 2 computers in computer lab
- Purchase text books
- Purchase 6 replacement small engines
- Purchase new desks for Ag Mechanics Classroom
- Build Large arena area next to livestock barn

2012-13
- Replace 2 computers in computer lab
- Purchase text books
- Purchase 6 replacement small engines
- Purchase automated seeder for Ornamental Horticulture
- Complete Fencing around back farm area

2013-14
- Purchase additional horticulture equipment (shovels, rakes, hoes, picks, pots, media, etc.)
- Purchase 4 new arc welders
- Purchase new small engine text books
- Purchase materials to build a large flatbed trailer
- Purchase New Ag Truck

2014-15
- Acquire additional horticulture equipment (shovels, rakes, hoes, picks, pots, etc.)
- Acquire one new welding machine
- Update text books
- Update computer lab
- Update video library
# Agriculture Department

## Chart of Responsibilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Supervision</th>
<th>Parker</th>
<th>Browning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Mechanics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beef</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goat</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Experience</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Judging Teams and Contests

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judging Teams and Contests</th>
<th>Parker</th>
<th>Browning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriscience</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Mechanics</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking/COOP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Informed Greenhand</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creed Speaking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extemporaneous Speaking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judging Teams</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Interview</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening/Closing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared Speaking</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fundraising

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fundraising</th>
<th>Parker</th>
<th>Browning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Tree Sales</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey Shoot</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Shirt Sales</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pig Scramble</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toyota Give-a-way</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Reports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reports</th>
<th>Parker</th>
<th>Browning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Facility Reports</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program of Work</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roster</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incentive Grant/Budget</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-2</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Plan</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Assignments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Assignments</th>
<th>Parker</th>
<th>Browning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ag Advisory Committee</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booster Club</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA Advisor</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department Chairperson</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Laboratory</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proficiency Awards</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Degree Applications</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Degree Applications</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Conferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conferences</th>
<th>Parker</th>
<th>Browning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greenhand Conference</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Made for Excellence Conference</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Leadership Conference</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Officer Leadership Conference</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento Leadership Experience</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State FFA Conference</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Convention</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Conferences</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ANNUAL FFA CHAPTER ACTIVITIES CHECK SHEET

**Criteria 2e**  |  **Year** 2009/10  |  **School** Woodlake Union High

**LEADERSHIP ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attended State Leadership Conference</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attended Regional Meeting</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attended Regional Leadership Conference</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attended Greenhand Conference</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attended Made for Excellence Conference</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attended Advanced Leadership Academy</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attended Sacramento Experience</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Opening-Closing Contest - Sectional</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Best Informed Contest - Sectional</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Parliamentary Pro Contests - Sectional</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Prepared Public Speaking - Sectional</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Extemporaneous Speaking - Sectional</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Creed Recitation - Sectional</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Job Interview Contest - Sectional</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Agricultural COOP Quiz Contest - Sectional</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submitted State FFA Degree Application</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submitted American FFA Degree Application</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submitted Proficiency Application - Sectional or Regional</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submitted Chapter Award Application - Sectional or Regional</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Project Competition - Sectional</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in any FFA Judging Activity (other than above)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in any other FFA Sectional Activity</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participated in Local Leadership Activities (3 maximum - list below)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Officer Leadership Conference</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter FFA Meetings (10)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Awards Recognition Banquet (2)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL AREAS MET** 18
WAYS TO MAKE UP DAYS

1. Attending 1 Unassigned Saturday School will make up 1 day. There are approximately 9 Saturday Schools during the school year. Contact the office for dates of Saturday School.

2. 8 hours of Youth Service Learning will make up 1 day. These are Youth Service Learning hours above and beyond the required 85 hours for graduation from Woodlake High School.

NOTE: Only 7 days per year can be made up using either or a combination of the above methods.

INDEPENDENT STUDY

To avoid Saturday School for unexcused absences of five days or more a student shall request Independent Study which covers school activities or trips as explained under warranted absences. Independent Study forms may be obtained from the Main Office.

CO-CURRICULAR ELIGIBILITY POLICY

Students who become ineligible for the next term will have a three-week period in which to participate in the activity, performance or trip (which was prepared in the classroom setting). Students who exercise this option will have a three-week ineligible period (at the end of the following term) in an co-curricular class activity regardless if they are eligible due to improved grades.

ASSEMBLIES AND RALLIES

All students MUST attend every rally or assembly, unless permission is given by administration. While at the rally or assembly, students are to go to the area designated and conform to the directions given by those in charge. Students are expected to be courteous, attentive and cooperative every way.

DANCES

Most school dances will end no later than midnight. A Woodlake High School student is eligible to attend unless they are barred for a violation of school rules or have outstanding bills. Tickets will be not be sold at the door unless specifically stated in the School’s Daily Bulletin. Guest passes must be obtained by Thursday at 4:00 p.m. prior to the event. Guests must be between high school (approximately 13 years old) and 20 years of age, approved by WUHS administrative and must present a positive form of identification (something with their picture and name) upon entering the event. All rules governing WUHS students will be enforced including the dress code. No student will be allowed admission to the dance if more than an hour has passed after the door is opened for adm students. Students leaving the dance early must sign out. Once you leave the dance you may not return.
Woodlake Agriculture Department

Department Policies for Leadership Activities & SAE

It is the goal of the Woodlake Agriculture Department to provide a variety of leadership development activities and supervised agriculture experience programs to augment the students learning in agriculture courses. The following are the agriculture department’s policies regarding leadership activities and supervised agriculture experience programs.

Leadership or FFA activities are an integral part of agriculture education. The Woodlake Agriculture Department’s policy is to require all agriculture students to participate in at least four FFA Activities each semester of class. These activities must be attended in order for the student to receive the 10% of their grade for leadership participation.

The supervised agriculture experience program is another area that is integrated into the agriculture education program. All students are required to have an agriculture related experience project that is approved by an agriculture instructor. This portion of the student’s grade will be evaluated through the completion of a record book and through project visits. Ten percent of the student’s grade is determined by the effort they put into their project.
Woodlake Agriculture Department
Animal Husbandry Proficiency Standards

The individual whose name appears on the front of this certificate has demonstrated employable skills and knowledge in some or all of the following areas; additional information concerning work habits and the degree of competency gained in the area listed below may be obtained by contacting the instructor.

Knowledge
Animal Physiology
Animal Health
Animal Disease & Pests
Animal Genetics & Reproduction

Practices & Procedures
Animal Health Treatment
Disease & Pest Control
Basic Commercial Skills
Animal Handling

Learner Outcomes & Competencies
1. The student will be able to demonstrate a general knowledge of job and lab skills.
2. The student will understand the major anatomical systems of large animals.
3. The student will understand the basic livestock diseases and their causes.
4. The student will be able to describe how animals develop and immune system.
5. The student will understand how diseases are prevented in animals.
6. The student will be able to demonstrate the proper care of livestock.
7. The student understands and will be able to demonstrate proper disinfecting techniques.
8. The student will be able to demonstrate an understanding of pharmacology.
9. The student will understand the importance of state regulations in the livestock industry.
10. The student will be able to demonstrate and understanding of the veterinary profession and career options.
Woodlake Agriculture Department
Floriculture/Horticulture Proficiency Standards

The individual whose name appears on the front of this certificate has demonstrated employable skills and knowledge in some or all of the following areas; additional information concerning work habits and the degree of competency gained in the area listed below may be obtained by contacting the instructor.

- Plant Propogation
- Plant Fertilization
  - Plant care
- Plant transplanting
- Nursery operations and organization
- Customer Relations
- Landscape Design and Construction
  - Floriculture Design Practices
  - Floral Industry Practices
- Equipment Safety
The individual whose name appears on the front of this certificate has demonstrated employable skills and knowledge in some or all of the following areas; additional information concerning work habits and the degree of competency gained in the area listed below may be obtained by contacting the instructor.

**General Shop Safety**
- Proper & Safe use of hand tools
- Proper & Safe use of power equipment
- Appropriate use of personal safety equipment

**Billing Procedures**
- Estimating bill of materials
- Estimating cost of materials

**Principles of the Progress of Welding**
- M.I.G
- Shield Arc
- Oxygen Acetylene

**Welds Completed**
- Flat bead Fillet
- Butt Pad
- Lap Thick to Thin
- Vertical Pipe to Plate
- Overhead Pipe to Pipe

**M.I.G.**
- Flat bead
- Fillet
- Lap
- Butt
- Horizontal
- Vertical

**Oxygen Acetylene**
- Puddle
- Fusion
- Fillet with rod
- Brazing
- Cutting with Torch

**Job Skills**
- Demonstrate responsibility and other desirable skills of a good employer

**Project Construction**
- Demonstrate good fabrication skills from concept to completed project.
# R2 Teacher Information

**Woodlake HS, Woodlake**  
**Year:** 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>MI</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Ethnicity</th>
<th>Total Years Teaching Age</th>
<th>Credential Type</th>
<th>9-Month Salary</th>
<th>Extended Contract Stipend</th>
<th>FFA Stipend</th>
<th>Department Head Stipend</th>
<th>SOE Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parker</td>
<td>Steve</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Agriculture Specialist</td>
<td>56794</td>
<td>5679</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browning</td>
<td>Mark</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Agriculture Specialist</td>
<td>55503</td>
<td>5550</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Browning, Mark

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Beginning Time</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>TCOVE Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Advanced Ag Science</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Agriscience II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0915</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>TCOVE Ag Power Systems</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>TCOVE Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td>SAE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>SAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Parker, Steve

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Beginning Time</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Advanced Ag Science</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Agriscience II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0915</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>SAE Period</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>SAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Advanced Ag Science</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Agriscience II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0915</td>
<td>Agriculture Business &amp; Econ</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ag Bus Mgt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# R2 Teacher Information

## Woodlake HS, Woodlake

### Year: 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>MI</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Ethnicity</th>
<th>Total Years Teaching Ag.</th>
<th>Credential Type</th>
<th>9-Month Salary</th>
<th>Extended Contract Stipend</th>
<th>FFA Stipend</th>
<th>Department Head Stipend</th>
<th>SOE Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parker</td>
<td>Steve</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Agriculture Specialist</td>
<td>55503</td>
<td>5550</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abee</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Agriculture Specialist</td>
<td>42982</td>
<td>4298</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td></td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Agriculture Specialist</td>
<td>40063</td>
<td>4006</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Abee, Charles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Beginning Time</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0940</td>
<td>TCOVE A Mechanics</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>TCOVE Ag Power Systems</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>General Ag Shop</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>TCOVE Ag Power Systems</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0940</td>
<td>TCOVE Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>SAE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>SAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>General Ag Shop</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0940</td>
<td>TCOVE Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>General Ag Shop</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>TCOVE Ag Power Systems</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Parker, Steve

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Beginning Time</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0940</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>SAE Period</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>SAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Advanced Ag Science</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Agriscience II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Ag Business/Economics</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ag Bus Mgt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Ag Physical &amp; Earth Science</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Other Ag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0940</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>Ag Physical &amp; Earth Science</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Agriscience I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>General Ag Shop</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

https://cati-secure.atinet.org/R2/Scripts/Teacher/Print_courses.asp

11/16/2009
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Beginning Time</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Agriculture Business &amp; Econ</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Ag Bus Mgt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0940</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>Ag Physical &amp; Earth Science</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Agriscience I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Ag Physical &amp; Earth Science</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Other Ag</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Terry, Jean

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Beginning Time</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Dog Assistance Program</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Animal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0940</td>
<td>Dog Assistance Program</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Animal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Agriculture Math</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ag Bus Mgt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Dog Assistance Program</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Animal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0940</td>
<td>Dog Assistance Program</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Animal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Agriculture Math</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ag Bus Mgt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Dog Assistance Program</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Animal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0940</td>
<td>Dog Assistance Program</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Animal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>SAE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>SAE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### R2 Teacher Information
#### Woodlake HS, Woodlake
#### Year: 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>MI</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Ethnicity</th>
<th>Total Years Teaching Ag</th>
<th>Credential Type</th>
<th>9-Month Salary</th>
<th>Extended Contract Stipend</th>
<th>FFA Stipend</th>
<th>Department Head Stipend</th>
<th>SOE Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parker</td>
<td>Steve</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Agriculture Specialist</td>
<td>54212</td>
<td>5421</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbe</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Agriculture Specialist</td>
<td>41910</td>
<td>4191</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Abbe, Charles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Beginning Time</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>TCOVE A Mechanics</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0940</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>SAE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>SAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>General Ag Shop</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>TCOVE Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0940</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>General Ag Shop</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Ag Power Systems</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>General Ag Shop</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>TCOVE Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0940</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>General Ag Shop</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Ag Power Systems</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Parker, Steve

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Beginning Time</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0940</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Ag Business/Economics</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Ag Bus Mgt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Ag Physical &amp; Earth Science</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Other Ag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Floriculture</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>O.H./Floral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0940</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>Prep</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Prep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Agriculture Business &amp; Econ</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ag Bus Mgt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>SAE Period</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>SAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

https://cati-secure.atinet.org/R2/Scripts/Teacher/Print_courses.asp 11/16/2009
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>0940</th>
<th>Prep</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>Prep</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>Floriculture</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>O.H./Floral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1240'</td>
<td>Agriculture Biology</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Ag Physical &amp; Earth Science</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Other Ag</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Printed: 11/16/2009 11:21:58 AM
## Agriculture Advisory Committee Members 2010-2011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bob Pearcy</td>
<td>35414 Road 176, Visalia, CA 93292</td>
<td>(559) 798-2343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlie Mills</td>
<td>P.O. Box 546, Woodlake, CA 93286</td>
<td>(559) 564-2797</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Hallmeyer</td>
<td>193 S. Mariposa, Visalia, CA 93292</td>
<td>(559) 564-2334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Taylor – Mosier Bros.</td>
<td>P.O. Box 577, Woodlake, CA 93286</td>
<td>(559) 564-564-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Lopes – Reedley College</td>
<td>995 N Reed Avenue, Reedley, CA 93564</td>
<td>(559) 638-3641 ext. 3319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Rivas</td>
<td>174 E. Naranjo, Woodlake, CA 93286</td>
<td>(559) 564-2124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald &amp; Donna Whittaker</td>
<td>32785 Road 212, Woodlake, CA 93286</td>
<td>(559) 804-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Tebeau</td>
<td>2245 S. Linwood, Visalia, CA 93291</td>
<td>(559) 730-3904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Browning</td>
<td>400 W. Whitney Ave, Woodlake, CA 93286</td>
<td>(559) 564-3307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Parker</td>
<td>400 W. Whitney Ave, Woodlake, CA 93286</td>
<td>(559) 564-3307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Woodlake Career & Technical Education Advisory Committee meeting was called to order at 6:15pm. After a nice dinner provided by the Agriculture Department, each person in attendance introduced themselves and stated what CTE pathway they were representing. The following individuals were in attendance:

- Steve Parker – Agriculture Science Instructor/Perkins Grant Coordinator
- Brian Carlson – Business Instructor
- Tori Johnson – Child Development Instructor
- Mark Browning – Agriculture Mechanics Instructor
- Nicole Glentzer – Woodlake High School Principal
- Dale Christie – Ag Student representative/FFA Chapter President
- Joe Hallmeyer – Agriculture Advisory Committee Chairman
- Frank Tebeau – Agriculture Advisory Committee/COS Instructor
- Gerald Whittaker – Agriculture Advisory Committee
- Donna Whittaker – Agriculture Advisory Committee
- Sally Pace – Business Advisory Committee

Sandy Crawford – Child Development Advisory Committee

Steve Parker explained the general purpose of the CTE Advisory Committee and their roles within our program. It was discussed that this committee is designed to give valuable feedback to the program on how the program could better prepare students for college or careers after graduating high school.

The item on the agenda was the overview of each CTE program at Woodlake High School. Mr. Parker discussed the agriculture science pathway, Mr. Browning discussed the agriculture mechanics pathway, Mrs. Johnson discussed the child development pathway, and Mr. Carlson discussed the business pathway.

Mr. Parker discussed the Carl D. Perkins grant and went over the allocation breakdown with the committee. The funding allocation breakdown is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indirect Costs</td>
<td>$ 943.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Child Development</td>
<td>$ 3,142.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>$ 6,284.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Sciences</td>
<td>$ 9,741.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Mechanics</td>
<td>$11,311.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Allocated for Woodlake High</strong></td>
<td><strong>$31,421.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mr. Parker then discussed some of the basic requirement that must be followed when spending allocated money from the Perkins Grant. It was discussed that Perkins funding can only be spent to improve or enhance a program. It cannot be used to maintain a program. Therefore, Perkins money cannot be used solely on consumables.

There was also discussion regarding the leadership component of the CTE program. The Perkins Grant requires that each program incorporate leadership into every CTE course that receives funding. Leadership is always part of the courses we teach, but now it must be a graded part of the class.

Mr. Parker then brought up information from the district office regarding an application for facility matching funds. The Woodlake High School District has applied for matching funds to assist with various facility projects started with the current bond funding. It is now state law that the CTE Advisory Committee acknowledge that the CTE program needs are currently being met before this funding can be allocated. After much discussion, Sally Pace made the following motion:

> I move to notify the Woodlake High School Administration that the CTE Advisory Committee acknowledges that the facility needs for the CTE programs are currently being addressed and would like to suggest that the following three items be closely looked at with the facility funding received from the State of California. They are as follows:
> 1. Wiring is inadequate in the business computer lab. Constant tripping of the breakers has become an issue.
> 2. North side of the Ag shop continually becomes an issue during rainy season. A concrete slab is also needed out of the classroom door. This could be an issue with a person who has a disability.
> 3. Ventilation in the welding shop is not adequate and should be addressed.

This motion was seconded by Gerald Whittaker. Discussion followed and the motion was passed unanimously.

Recognition was given to those who attended the committee meeting and everyone was informed that there would be at least one more meeting in the spring.

The meeting was concluded at 7:30 and the different pathways met in individual groups.

Minutes Submitted by:
Steve Parker
Woodlake Union High School Agriculture Advisory Committee  
November 17, 2008

Members Present:
Joe Hallmeyer (Chairman)  
Bob Pearcy  
Gerald Whittaker  
Charlie Abee  
Steve Parker

Members Absent: 
Frank Tebeau  
Mike Rivas  
Mark Taylor  
Dave Lopes  
Jean Terry  
Donna Whittaker  
Charlie Mills  
David Dir

The meeting of the Woodlake High School Agriculture Advisory Committee was called to order at 6:30 P.M. in the Woodlake High School Agriculture Department by Chairman Joe Hallmeyer.

The Agriculture Incentive Grant Checklist was handed out to the members and the Program Plan was reviewed. Mr. Parker explained the only thing the Agriculture Department would be deficient in is the classroom size. The program lost $2,000 last year for having too many students in both the Agriculture Science Classes and the Agriculture Mechanics Classes. According to the Agriculture Incentive Grant criteria 10A, shop and laboratory classes will have no more than 20 students enrolled. Classroom-based classes will have no more than 25 students enrolled.

Mr. Pearcy asked about Quality Criteria 12 and why it was checked as “No”. Mr. Parker explained to the committee what Quality Criteria 12 was and referred them to the Quality Criteria 12 Check List. The only area the Woodlake Program falls short on is the number of State Degrees must be 5% of the students on the R-2 Form. It was figured that the program would need about 17 students to earn their State Degree this year if everything else was kept status quo in order to qualify for the Quality Criteria 12 money on next year’s Incentive Grant Application.

Mr. Pearcy asked how the shop student’s record books were kept. Mr. Abee explained he had the students keep track of their projects worked on in the shop in their record books. Mr. Pearcy explained that when he taught at Redwood High School the students recorded their hours worked on their projects every Monday, this would include shop hours and other hours outside of class. If the student was working on a project for the school the
expenses would be recorded as the students and then on paper the student would in turn sell the project back to the school at fair market value.

Mr. Pearcy also recommended that the Ag Department print out a state degree application for students their sophomore year and tuck inside of their record book. Then as the student goes along completing the year they can fill the degree application out. He also suggested that the Agriculture Department have a record book night for State Degree candidates to come in and fill out their record books.

Bob Pearcy moved to accept the Program Plan and the Agriculture Incentive Grant Checklist, Joe Hallmeyer seconded the motion and it was approved by a voice vote.

The next item on the agenda was the update on the farm plan. Mr. Abee reported that this trimester he has his SAE Project Period and he was going to use that period to work on developing this farm plan. His goal is to make the farm plan similar to a business plan. He presented the committee with information he printed off from the UC Small Farms Program Web site and explained he was going to follow that information as closely as possible because the school farm does qualify as a small farm. Once a list of resources is established a list of possible crops will be established that could be grown at the farm.

It was then asked what was in the farm account and how much was being paid to manage the oranges across the road. Mr. Abee explained the school is paying $1500/ month to manage the oranges across the road. Mr. Abee presented the committee with a printout from the business office that showed the school farm had been in debt in the year 2006. At the end of 2007 the account had $51,251 and the year ending 2008 it had $14,862.

Everyone on the committee agreed that in order for the farm to function properly a farm manager needed to be in place. Mr. Hallmeyer reinforced the need for the farm plan and that a detailed job description should be included in that farm plan.

The next item on the agenda was the Departmental Goals for the Program. Mr. Abee presented the one year plan with the people in charge of the making sure the goal gets carried out. One concern Mr. Hallmeyer brought up was the Poultry facility construction at the school farm. In order for that project to be successful their needs to be a full time farm manager out there at the farm. Mr. Pearcy explained when his students raised poultry and sold them it was a great project for students. It does take someone looking after the poultry all the time though.

The last item brought up was the fact that the counseling department would place students in ag classes that they have already had. Mr. Abee explained he has had problems with this when upper classmen would be placed in a Freshmen level course. Mr. Pearcy explained his experiences have been different. The students he has had repeat have been very helpful in preparing for classes and maintaining the shop facility. The students could even use this as a Record Book Entry.
The next meeting will be on February 25, 2010 at the School Farm. The big item on the agenda will be the farm plan. Mr. Abeé plans to have a completed copy of the farm plan ready for review at that time.

The meeting was adjourned at 7:30 P.M.

Respectfully Submitted,

Charlie Abeé
Advisory Committee Minutes
September 28, 2009

Members Present:
Frank Tebeau
Joe Hallmeyer
Mark Taylor
Gerald Whitaker
Donna Whitaker
Mike Rivas
Steve Parker
Charlie Abee
Jean Terry
Dave Lopes

Members Not Present
Bob Pearcy
Charlie Mills
David Dir

The meeting was called to order at 6:30 P.M. at the Woodlake Union High School Agriculture Department by Charlie Abee

Introductions were made around the table and Jean Terry was Introduced as the new Agriculture Teacher.

Charlie Abee gave an overall purpose of the committee was to offer advise and support to the Agriculture Program at Woodlake Union High School

Charlie Abee the asked that the committee elect a chairman who would work in conjunction with the instructors to set meeting agendas and act as a voice for the committee. Joe Hallmeyer was elected as the Advisory Committee Chairman.

Goals for the Advisory Committee was addressed but the committee explained their purpose was to help and advise. They explained their goals should be to help the agriculture department in pursuing their goals.

The three agriculture teachers explained their goals for the 15 and 10 year plan. Charlie Abee started off with explaining the department is working on a farm plan. Joe Hallmeyer suggested the department bring a rough draft to the next advisory meeting so that if the department were going too far from what the committee felt was necessary they could revise and redirect the department.

The next goal brought up was to revise and update the livestock show manual. This manual is a guide to students exhibiting livestock under the Woodlake FFA name regardless if it is the Tulare County Fair or the Cow Palace or any other show.
The next goal discussed was to pour concrete into the livestock barn at the farm and to install lighting. Charlie Abee explained that he talked to Steve Kannady the school electrician and there are some lights available that come out of the event center. They hang on a bracket. Charlie Abee said he would work on making a bracket.

Clarification was made that these goals were going to be completed at the end of the 2010 school year.

Jean Terry talked about how she wanted to incorporate the ASDEC Dog Program into the Agriculture Program. Frank Tebeau asked for clarification if the Program was going to be CTE based. Miss Terry and the Whitakers explained the dog program trains dogs for disabled citizens. The dogs are taught 90 different commands. They graduate 8 dogs a year from the program and there are 16 dogs that are being trained by students.

Charlie Abee explained that they would like to develop the staff office and store room. This room would serve the purpose of storing department documents and providing the department space for a student teacher.

Charlie Abee discussed that he would like to start pouring concrete behind the shop area. Frank Tebeau expressed that would be a great class project that could stretch over several years.

Mr. Parker explained he would like to finish the greenhouses this year out at the school farm. Mr. Hallmeyer asked about budgets for this. The agriculture department needs to sit down and make a budget for all of these goals.

Mr. Parker explained now that we are done with the Tulare County Fair that we need to replenish our show supplies.

Jean Terry shared her experiences in poultry with the group and expressed that there is an interest among students because the cost of the projects is not very much. We have set a goal to build a poultry facility at the school farm to house these animals.

Mr. Parker explained we have a gift that we purchased as an extra animal for the fair and we plan on keeping it as a school breeding project. Mr. Hallmeyer asked about how much it would cost to keep the animal versus the income the animal would bring in. Mr. Parker said the animal should be self-sufficient. Mr. Whitaker asked about the success of breeding with Artificial Insemination Mr. Parker said the last animal they had the success rate was good.

Charlie Abee explained his goal this year was to restore/repair the Ford 3600 tractor that belongs to the Agriculture Department. It was once at the farm then driven to the Maintenance Operation and Transportation department to be stored and possibly auctioned as surplus. After the Ford 3600 is repaired he would like to equip it with the front end loader Gerald Whitaker graciously donated to the program.
Charlie Abee explained again he would like to get his Power Equipment program EETC Accredited. One of the stipulations to this program is that for every 2 students the school must provide a running engine. There are engines at the MWE warehouse tagged for Woodlake High School. Mr. Abee explained that the money for the engines was to come from TCOVE but after no response from the Director of TCOVE as to whether or not to spend this money Mr. Abee is ready to use Perkins funds. Mr. Hallmeyer expressed that there is a Workforce Investment Board that he currently serves on. Mr. Abee should contact Dr. Louanne Waldner about how to go about asking for these funds. Mr. Hallmeyer suggested Mr. Abee ask for $5,000 from the board. Mr. Abee expressed that all engines sold in California now had to meet California SMOG and Emission Standards even if they were for a classroom setting and would only be run for maybe an hour a year.

Miss Terry and the Whitakers expressed the ASDEC Program desperately needed a full time caretaker. Currently Gerald and Donna are doing all of the caretaking of the dogs currently. They would like the employee to have some training in the VET Tech area or would like to provide the person with training. The person would be compensated room and board for taking care of the animals.

Mr. Parker expressed he would like to develop a sequencing of courses that will work with the counseling department. Currently there is a course sequence available that isn’t followed very closely. He has problems with freshmen and sophomores ending up in his junior senior level floral class. Mr. Abee was asked about the problem he explained there is an issue. One route he was taking was educating the students as to which Ag Mechanics course they should take. Mr. Tebeau asked if this was an issue the Advisory Committee needed to campaign on behalf of the Agriculture Department for. Mr Parker said not at this time because there has been a drastic improvement over the last several years. Mr. Hallmeyer expressed he would like to see a copy of the course sequencing page before any campaigning was done.

This ended the first year goals. Mr. Abee asked if the committee had any other suggestions for one year goals. Mr. Hallmeyer would like to see names of people responsible for seeing out the goals and initial budgets for the projects. Mr. Taylor would like Mr. Abee to give him something in writing where it says that schools are not allowed to use non E-1 engines or engines that don’t meet the CARB regulations. It was suggested that Miss Terry talk to Zacky Farms about possibility of donating funds or acquiring birds.

The next item discussed was the departments 5 year plan. The first item on the five year plan was the computers needed to be replaced in the computer lab. Mr. Hallmeyer stated he would like to see a budget for equipment that becomes outdated such as computers so then they could be replaced over a period of time.

Mr. Parker expressed the department would also like to acquire new Ag Biology Textbooks the books being used to teach Agriculture Biology are 13 years old. Mr. Hallmeyer suggested talking to Mrs. Glentzer to find out when the science book
replacement cycle is to happen. If there is no plan to replace the Agriculture Biology Textbooks Mr. Hallmeyer would talk to Mrs. Glentzer.

The next goal Mr. Abee talked about was to install a pipe fence around the school farm in order to beef up security. Mr. Hallmeyer and the rest of the committee agreed that this would be a costly project and would limit the usability of the school farm. The agriculture department agreed to rethink this goal.

Charlie Abee talked about the desire to acquire a C-Train to put behind the shop to store metal in to prevent it from rusting and to increase security. Mark Taylor asked about the practicality of this goal because steel is heavy and there is no good way to get a forklift in the C-Train. The advisory committee did agree though that the Agriculture Department could use a C-Train for storage. Mr. Hallmeyer asked if this goal had been conveyed to administration because there is are some C-Trains that the district owns that could possibly go towards the Agriculture Departments goal.

Mr. Abee talked about the next goal of acquiring a 10 foot tandem wheel disk. We currently own a four foot 3 point disk that has limited success and we borrow Bill Ferry Jr. pull behind offset wheel disk.

The next three goals were chunked together by Mr. Parker. We would like to install the irrigation system at the school farm, plant grass in the pastures at the farm, finish the steer pen facilities and construct a new sheep facility. It was agreed upon that these are great goals but they should be put into the farm plan.

The next goal Mr. Parker talked about was the fact that the Agriculture Department Truck was 10 years old and that it was going to be time to start looking for a newer truck. Mr Hallmeyer suggested that this purchase be expedited so that when the Agriculture Department start running into problems with the old truck they would already have the new truck. This is the last year the department had to pay on the suburban so the department owns both of the vehicles now.

The next item discussed was the construction of a new Agriculture Facility. The school is applying for a Proposition D-1 CTE Grant in the amount of $349,910. The school will have to match that amount with their own funds. The grant will be used to construct three classrooms to create laboratory and technology facilities. Frank Tebeau moved to approve the CTE Grant Application with the stipulation that the facility is to be priority to the Agriculture Department. Donna Whitaker seconded and the committee approved unanimously.

Miss Terry talked about her goal of acquiring grooming and veterinary supplies for the Dog Program. These tools would help expand the program and would allow her to train a Specialty Animals Judging Team. Miss Terry explained to the committee what a specialty animals judging team is. Dave Lopes also explain that he used to chair the Reedley College Specialty Animals Contest. Some names that were given by Mr. Tebeau and Mr. Lopes for Miss Terry to contact about help for the contest were Roy Brown,
Cindy Brown, and Mary Beth Hearne. Mr. Hallmeyer suggested that if students were to come out of the program with a certification stating they passed certain curriculum Miss Terry should ask the Workforce Investment Board for these funds.

The next three goals Mr. Abee talked about was the fact he is working towards getting his Ag Power Systems Program EETC Accredited. He would like to get his 2 and 4 stroke Accreditation. After completing this accreditation he would like to acquire a classroom set of diesel engines and start plans for becoming EETC Accredited in Compact Diesel Engines.

Mr. Abee would also like to in the next 5 years purchase a Lincoln Power Mig 350 to introduce students to a multi-process machine that is on the cutting edge of welding technology.

Mr. Parker talked about the next goal of removing the mobile home from the school farm property and replacing it with another building. It was discussed another mobile home would be nice so that someone could live on the premises. It was also brought up that having bathroom facilities available to students that use the farm would be beneficial as well.

Mr. Parker discussed the department needs to update its video library. Mr. Hallmeyer would like to see a certain portion of the Ag Departments annual budget set aside to replace outdated videos on an annual basis.

Mr. Abee would like to implement a PALS Program with the Woodlake FFA. This is a program where high school students mentor and teach younger students about the importance of agriculture.

Mr. Parker discussed he would like to see an increase in the scope of Supervised Agriculture Experience Projects. He said there are a lot of the typical yard maintenance projects which he would like to see changed to something on a larger scope. It was discussed that farm would be a great opportunity to allow these students the ability to expand their scope. Mr. Hallmeyer expressed his concern not to discount the yard maintenance projects too much because they are valuable projects and there are people who do well with yard maintenance.

The 10 year plan was discussed next.

In the next ten years the department would like to drill a new well with higher capacity. It would also like to establish a flock of 5 to 6 Ewes at the farm along with 2 or 3 breeding beef projects.

This concluded the goals of the Agriculture Department. Mr. Taylor expressed it sounds like a very aggressive plan for this next year and asked if there is something that may need to get moved. Mr. Abee explained he may consider moving the concrete and lighting in the barn to the 5 year plan.
The schedule of meetings was discussed and everyone approved the next three meetings of November 17, February 25, and April 28. The November 17th meeting will be to discuss and review that Program Plan and Incentive Grant, the February 25th Meeting will be used to discuss the Farm Plan and will be held out at the farm and the April 28th meeting will be used to review that goals set forth by the Agriculture Department this year and plan for the upcoming year.

Mr. Hallmeyer expressed we need to let the other members not present know about what was discussed and make sure they know when the next meeting is.

The meeting was adjourned at 8:25 P.M.

Respectfully Submitted,

Charlie Abbee Agriculture Teacher
The Vocational Education Advisory Committee Meeting began on April 28th, 2009 at 6:26 pm at the Woodlake High School Library. The following individuals were in attendance at the meeting:

Charlie Abee- Agriculture Instructor  
Steve Parker- Agriculture Instructor  
Charlie Mills- School Board Member/Local Agriculturalist  
David Dir- Community Member/ Local Agriculturalist  
Frank Tebeau- COS Industrial Art/ Agriculture Teacher  
Joe Hallmeyer- Business Owner/ Community Member

Mr. Parker gave a department overview the first item discussed was the R-2 report which is a report on the number of unduplicated students that go through our agriculture program. We have 179 unduplicated students that go through our program out of a school that has an ADA of 796 students.

The next item covered was the Carl Perkins grant which is a federal funding source for vocational programs. The school receives $34,314 overall and $13,000 will go to the agriculture mechanics side and $9,000 will go to the Agriculture Science side.

The next item was the agriculture incentive grant which is in the amount of $18,000. This year we lost $2,000 because the numbers in our classes are too high. The requirements stipulate no more than 24 in a shop class and no more than 30 in a science lab class.

Mr. Parker discussed the class number for his science classes, which are too high. He then expressed wanting to move his classes away from the A-G requirement which, are requirements set forth by the University of California that make a class college preparatory. This would allow for more freedom to teach more traditional agriculture skills. The committee suggested surveying the students to see how many of our students move on to the University of California level or the CSU level to determine the need of the requirements.

Mr. Abee reported on his agriculture mechanics courses. He is teaching two General Ag Shop classes, one TCOVE Ag Mechanics class, one Ag Mechanics class and one Ag Power Systems class.
He then expressed his desire to make the Ag Power Systems program EETC Accredited which would provide students with a certificate from industry if they passed 80% of the curriculum. The committee agreed they would like to see this program implemented. Mr. Hallmeyer asked when the projected date this would happen. Mr. Abeee explained he would like for the accreditation process to be finalized by August 2012 so that students coming into the program would be able to be certificated.

Mr. Abeee reported in the Ag Mechanics shop the department has purchased a CNC plasma cutter. This machine will help bridge technology with Ag Mechanics to help keep students on the cutting edge of technology.

The school farm was the next agenda item. Mr. Abeee and Mr. Parker reported that the barn has 4 more sections until it is constructed to its full length and then the sides had to be added. The plan for the barn was discussed. The department would like for it to be a multipurpose facility so that hogs or sheep can be raised in it. The committee suggested setting the barn up so that there wasn’t anything permanent in it.

Mr. Parker reported his classes have been going out and working on the greenhouse and shade structure at the farm. The shade structure now has shade cloth across the top of it and the greenhouse is getting a water wall installed on it.

The future goals of the department are to get a livestock trailer for the department. The department had a grant approved for the trailer then the state budget was approved and the department lost the money due to cuts. There is a third apportionment of Proposition D-1 funding for Career and Technical Education facilities available the department would like to apply for. There were several ideas presented. Mr. Abeee presented a quote done by Fruit Growers Supply for an irrigation system out at the farm to replace the old one, which is made of metal pipe that is long past repair. The advisory committee suggested that the grant be applied for.

The advisory committee would also like to see a master plan with dates of projected completion to the projects. They also suggested getting this plan board approved and then presenting it to the community members so that the community was aware of what the plans for the farm are.

The last item discussed was the upcoming fair projects. We are expecting 7 steers 11 hogs and 3 sheep for the fair this year.

The meeting was adjourned at 8:05 P.M.

Respectfully submitted

Charlie Abeee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Category Amount</th>
<th>Balance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Starting Balance as of 7/1/09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$19,028.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Budget Reduction of 11.21%</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$19,028.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventions/Meetings</td>
<td>$3,725.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,303.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National FFA Convention</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State FFA Convention</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State CATA Conference</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATA Regional Road Show</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATA Fall Regional Meeting</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$825.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATA Spring Regional Meeting</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATA Fall Sectional Meeting</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$705.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATA Spring Sectional Meeting</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State FFA Awards Banquet</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$775.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,000.00</td>
<td>$9,303.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental Vehicles</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Suburban</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Changes</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Operations</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,803.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer Retreat Expenses</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom Supplies</td>
<td>$3,803.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Supplies</td>
<td>$3,803.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books</td>
<td>$3,803.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Programs</td>
<td>$3,803.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magazines</td>
<td>$3,803.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workbooks</td>
<td>$3,803.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA Membership Dues</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve amount</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A. COLLEGE COURSE DESCRIPTION:
OH 111 is an introductory course in commercial floristry that covers the various phases of floral design. Through floral design, students shall develop an awareness of ways in which people throughout the ages and in different cultures have used floral arrangements to enhance their lives through artistic expression. Material and design as they relate to cultural practices will be integral to this course.

B. UNITS: 3 units
HOURS/CREDITS: 10 CREDITS

C. PREREQUISITES:

D. REQUIRED CONTENT FOR ARTICULATION (edit as appropriate):
1. Introduction to the floral industry
2. History of floral design
3. Care and handling of cut flowers
4. Materials and supplies used in floral design
5. The principles and elements of floral design
6. Mechanics of floral design
7. Dried and silk floral designs
8. Themes and accessories
9. Corsages
10. Foliage plants
11. Dish gardens
12. Floral orders
13. Pricing of floral designs
14. Use of technology in floral industries

E. REQUIRED COMPETENCIES (PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES) FOR ARTICULATION:
1. Correctly condition and handle cut flowers, greens, and foliage plants used in the floral industry
2. Select and correctly use florist tools, equipment and materials
3. Identify flowers, greens, and foliage plants used in the floral industry
4. Demonstrate and understanding of basic floral design theory
5. Construct basic floral products for display or resale
6. Construct a minimum of five different kinds of floral arrangements
7. Construct a minimum of five different kinds of corsages
8. Describe floral designs and styles from different historical periods
9. Select containers appropriate for flowers and floral design
10. Decorate foliage plants in a manner that meet industry standards
11. Demonstrate the correct care and handling of foliage plants
College of the Sequoias

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
END OF COURSE ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES

Study Guide Worksheet

COS COURSE TITLE: Ornamental Horticulture 111 – Basic Floral Design

DATE DRAFTED: October 28, 2009

1. Topics to be covered by exam or students will be expected to show proficiency in:

   See attached by C.O.S. Instructor with revisions.

2. Method of Assessment – (i.e. What will students do to show proficiency?)

Check method that applies. (Edit as appropriate)

- Practical (visual observation of performance) Describe:
  Every class students actively participate in lab projects. Their performance is visually observed and graded with a rubric.

- Multiple Choice Exam, Describe:
  Multiple choice and fill in quizzes are given once every 5 weeks and mid-term and final.

- Combination of Multiple Choice and Practical, Describe:
  Outside reading assignments.
  Webs search and project development tasks are assigned.

Additional Information, if needed:
Upon completion of this course students should be able to:

1. Correctly handle and care for cut flowers, greens, and pot plants used in flower shops.
2. Select and correctly use florist tools, equipment, and materials.
3. Identify flowers, greens, and plants used in the Floral Industry.
4. Demonstrate an understanding of basic artistic Floral Design theory.
5. Construct basic floral products suitable for resale.
6. Explain the marketing methods and practices of floral industry to meeting cultural demands of our society.
7. Explain the history of floral design.
8. Explain floral design as it is used by different cultures.

C. Topics Covered in the Class:

1. Basic Introduction
   A. Floristry defined
   B. Equipment and accessories necessary for class
   C. The Floral Industry—past, present, and future
   D. Careers in the Floral Industry
   E. History of floral design
   F. Cultural influences on floral design
   G. Cut Flower production & shipping

2. Care and handling of cut flowers
   A. Picking/Harvesting - Post Harvest Care
   B. Handling, cleaning, stem preparation
   C. Water preparation - Evaluation & Selection of Cut Flowers
   D. Conditioning Plant Physiology
   E. Storage / Sanitation
   F. Rotation

3. Materials and supplies used in the Floral Industry
   A. Wire-uses and sizes
   B. Chiffon stems
   C. Ribbon-uses, sizes, and types
   D. Nets, tulle, aqua-net, FILTERS & Accessories
   E. Flora tape, velcro leaves, etc. Adhesive Tape
   F. Corsage and boutonniere pins, bags, and boxes
   G. Florist foams and frogs Care & reuse
   H. Containers—sizes, types, and uses
   I. Miscellaneous items
Cut flowers available in California markets:

A. Names of flowers and seasons
B. Purchasing of flowers - bunch, bundle, dozen, or individual
C. Care and cleaning of flowers
D. How to set flowers for display in refrigerator case

5. Corsage Flowers

A. Names of corsage flowers
B. Local-grown, imported, seasons
C. Purchasing of corsage flowers - box, dozen, or each
D. Care of corsage flowers
E. Evaluation of corsage flowers
F. Wiring techniques and Design Styles
G. Corsage bow, net, and accessory construction
H. Greens (foliage) used in corsages

6. Types of corsages that may be made in the course

A. Carnation
B. Elegance
C. Roses
D. Gladiola
E. Chrysanthemum
F. Orchid
G. Gardenias
H. Nosegay
I. Camellia (in season)
J. Feathered Carnation
K. Novelty
L. Boutineere

7. Artistic principles and theories

A. Types of flowers
   1) Line
   2) Mass
   3) Form
   4) Filler

B. Basic Shapes
   1) Triangle
   2) Right Triangle
   3) Vertical
4) Horizontal
5) Crescent
6) Round
7) Hogarth Curve

C. Height/Container relationship
D. Flower placement
E. Color use
F. Cultural variation

Artistic types of arrangements that may be made in class

A. Symmetrical
B. Asymmetrical
C. Triangle
D. Horizontal
E. Vertical
F. Round
G. Bud Vase

H. Corsage
I. Bouquet
J. Seasonal Theme

Foliage Plants

A. Care and Handling
B. Wrapping
D. Common varieties used in the Floral Industry

C. Displaying
1. Topics to be covered by exam or students will be expected to show proficiency in:

- 18 g vertical up square groove, complete fusion, industry standards shall be quality criteria for successful evaluation of competency.

- 10 g vertical up bevel groove, complete fusion, industry standards shall be quality criteria for successful evaluation of competency.

2. Method of Assessment – (i.e. What will students do to show proficiency?)

   Check method that applies. (Edit as appropriate)

   - [X] Practical (visual observation of performance) Describe:

   - [] Multiple Choice Exam, Describe:

   - [] Combination of Multiple Choice and Practical, Describe:

Additional Information, if needed:

Submit to COS staff for evaluation once a year.
1. Topics to be covered by exam or students will be expected to show proficiency in:

Students must satisfactorily complete a 3/8 open route beveled vertical up complete fusion with E7018 welding rod, visually inspected to current welding industry standards.

2. Method of Assessment – (i.e. What will students do to show proficiency?)
   Check method that applies. (Edit as appropriate)
   ☑ Practical (visual observation of performance) Describe:

   □ Multiple Choice Exam, Describe:

   □ Combination of Multiple Choice and Practical, Describe:

Additional Information, if needed:
Submit to COS Staff for Evaluation once a year.
R. GRADUATE FOLLOW UP

Step 1  Develop a format you will use to follow up on your graduates.

Step 2  Be sure the information you choose to follow up on will be a direct benefit to your program.

Step 3  Create a list of questions to be mailed out or phoned to your program completers one year after they have graduated.

Step 4  Once you have surveys completed, compile a summary of your findings.

Step 5  Share this information with your advisory committee, principal and regional supervisor.

Step 6  Discuss these results with your department and make necessary changes or improvements.

Idea’s  You are more likely to get results if you call graduates rather than mail them a survey.

Contact graduates as they are completing their first year of college so you can get a hold of them prior to their summer jobs.

Note  Make sure you keep the parents phone numbers and addresses after the students graduate so you always have a way to find out where they are.
Woodlake Union High School Ag Department
Graduate Follow-up

Name:__________________________________________

Address:_______________________________________

Phone:_________________________________________

1. What are you doing at the present time?
   
   _____ Attending school
   
   _____ Full-time
   
   _____ Part-time
   
   _____ In the military
   
   _____ Not working
   
   _____ Looking for work
   
   _____ Not looking for work
   
   _____ Other ____________________________________

2. In what type of business or industry are you employed?

   ______________________________________________

3. What is your job title or job description?

   ______________________________________________

4. Which statement best applies to your present occupation?

   _____ I am using most of the skills I learned in the vo-ag program at WHS.
   
   _____ I am using some of the skills I learned in the vo-ag program at WHS.
   
   _____ I am not using any of the skills I learned in the vo-ag program at WHS.

5. What type of school are you currently attending?

   _____ High school
   
   _____ Trade/technical school
   
   _____ 4-year college
   
   _____ Private business school
   
   _____ Adult education
   
   _____ Other ____________________________________

6. What is your major course of study?

   ______________________________________________
7. How would you rate the training received in the WHS vo-ag program?
   _____ Excellent  _____ Good  _____ Fair  _____ Poor

8. How do you rate the career guidance and counseling you received in vo-ag?
   _____ Excellent  _____ Good  _____ Fair  _____ Poor

FFA

1. Please check the following areas you feel are valuable components of FFA.
   _____ Officer and committee chairman experience
   _____ Judging contests
   _____ Advanced degree and proficiency awards
   _____ Participation in chapter activities, working with others
   _____ Livestock raising, shows, fairs, etc.
   _____ Other—please describe______________________________

2. What were the most valuable aspects of the SOEP (supervised projects)?
   _____ Learning skills related to future ag employment
   _____ Development of responsibility
   _____ Learning record keeping
   _____ Other—please describe______________________________

3. Please rate the facilities and equipment used at WHS for the vo-ag program:
   Facilities:
   _____ Overcrowded  _____ Adequate space provided
   _____ Modern  _____ Out-of-date
   Equipment:
   _____ Modern  _____ Out-of-date
   _____ Well-maintained  _____ Poorly maintained
   _____ Adequate amount of equipment for all students in class
   _____ Other—please describe____________________________________

Please note any suggestions you have for improving the Instructional Program, including the following areas: classroom, shop, greenhouse, school farm, etc; FFA; SOEP (supervised projects); teaching methods used; facilities/equipment.

_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
Woodlake Union High School
Agriculture Department

Program Completer Follow-up Results for “94, ’95, ’96”

The following indicates information gathered from Program Completers of the Woodlake Agriculture Department.

Percent of Students agree With statement.

**Which statement best applies to the students present occupation.**
- I am using most of the skills I learned in the vo-ag program at WHS.
- I am using some of the skills I learned in the vo-ag program at WHS.
- I am not using any of the skills I learned in the vo-ag program at WHS.

**How the students rated the training & career guidance/counseling they received in the WHS vo-ag program.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Training</th>
<th>Career guidance/counseling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Which activities in the FFA program that the students thought were valuable.**
- Officer and committee chairman experience
- Judging contests
- Advanced degree and proficiency awards
- Participation in chapter activities, working with others
- Livestock raising, shows, fairs, etc.
- Other: Leadership Conference, National Convention, Overall experience

**What were the most valuable aspects of the SOEP (supervised projects) ranked by the past students.**
- Learning skills related to future ag employment
- Development of responsibility
- Learning record keeping
- Other: Skill gained on ranch, correct measurements, learning to work with others, solving problems.

**Past students rated the facilities and equipment used at WHS for the vo-ag program.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Facilities</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overcrowded</td>
<td>Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern</td>
<td>Well-maintained</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adequate square space</td>
<td>Poorly maintained</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-of-date</td>
<td>Out-of-date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other: Not adequate equipment.</td>
<td>Adequate amount of equipment For all students in class.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# CA0271  Woodlake
Woodlake HS
400 W. Whitney
Woodlake, CA 93286-1240


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Seniors (Year=2008)</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Seniors having completed 3 or more years of Ag Instruction</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Completer Status**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Completer Status</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two Year College Ag Major</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Year College Non-Ag Major</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four Year College Non-Ag Major</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed - Fulltime Ag Job</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed - Fulltime Non-Ag Job</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location or Position Unknown</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CalAgEd Home | R-2 Home | R-2 Online Home | Roster | Teacher | FAQ | Help | Log Out

Site developed and maintained by ATI Net, California State University, Fresno with funds from the California Department of Education, Agricultural Education Unit.
Supervised Agricultural Experience

SAE is a place where the classroom and reality merge together creating an experience for students like no other. Students have the opportunity to raise livestock to exhibit at the fair to growing plants or building something in the agriculture mechanics shop. This facet teaches students to budget, keep records and to deal in business like affairs.

- SAE Opportunities
- Livestock
- Ag Mechanics
- Horticulture
- Placement (Jobs)

Woollake High School Agriculture Department

400 W. Whitney
Woodlake, CA 93286

Phone: 559-564-3307 Ext. 134
E-mail: cabee@woodlake.k12.ca.us
E-mail sparker@woodlake.k12.ca.us
Agriculture Education in the state of California uses a unique model in educating students in the field of Agriculture. This model is called the "Three Circle Model" with FFA, Classroom Instruction and SAE all represented by a circle.

Each of these circles providing students with a facet of knowledge when all three combined will translate into a well rounded student. Let's discuss each circle individually:

**Classroom Instruction**

The classroom is the environment where the student is influenced and seen on a daily basis. This is where the student is going to gain skills in either area of Agriculture Mechanics or Agriculture Science. Here is a list of Agriculture courses available to students at Woodlake High School and the year in which they should take these classes:

**Agriculture Mechanics**

Students have two career pathways in which they can go in Agriculture Mechanics. The first is the Agriculture Mechanics Construction Route for students wishing to gain skills in building, fabrication and welding.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshmen</th>
<th>General Ag Shop A &amp; B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sophomores</td>
<td>Agriculture Mechanics A &amp; B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors</td>
<td>TCOVE Agriculture Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors</td>
<td>TCOVE Agriculture Mechanics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The second career pathway available to students is the Agriculture Power Systems Pathway. This pathway is for students interested in working in the area of power mechanics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshmen</th>
<th>General Ag Shop A &amp; B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sophomores</td>
<td>Agriculture Power Systems A &amp; B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors</td>
<td>TCOVE Agriculture Power Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors</td>
<td>TCOVE Agriculture Power Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Agriculture Science**

Students interested in the science aspect of Agriculture can complete both their life science requirement and physical science requirement through the Ag Program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshmen</th>
<th>Agriculture Biology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sophomores</td>
<td>Agriculture Physical/Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors</td>
<td>Floral Design/Landscape Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors</td>
<td>Agriculture Economics/Business</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FFA

The FFA the world's largest youth organization that helps students develop their potential for premier leadership, personal growth and career success. The Woodlake FFA provides students with many opportunities for success through competitive teams, leadership training, scholarships and many other areas.

**Activities Available to Woodlake FFA Members**

- Speaking teams (Creed, Extemporaneous, Prepared, Job Interview and Opening and Closing Ceremonies)
- Judging Teams (Farm Power, Citrus Judging, Small Engines, Ag Mechanics)
- FFA Officer Team
- Leadership Conferences

Phone: 559-564-3307 Ext. 134  
E-mail: cabee@woodlake.k12.ca.us  
E-mail sparker@woodlake.k12.ca.us
INCENTIVE GRANT IN-SERVICE ACTIVITIES DOCUMENTATION

**CRITERIA 4.B**

| School Year | 2009/10 | School | Woodlake Union High |

Based on the previous year's record, every agriculture teacher, teaching at least ½ time agriculture, attends a minimum of four of the following professional development activities:

Qualified and Competent Personnel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTIVITIES</th>
<th>TEACHERS NAMES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Region Meeting</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region In-service Day</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Region Meeting</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section In-service*</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section In-service*</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section In-service*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Conference</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University AgEd Skills Week</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Development **</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Four Section In-service Meetings equals one Professional Development Activity

** Can utilize a maximum of two other "Agriculturally Related" Professional Development activities than those listed above. Explain the Professional Development:

1
2
3
4
5
The Woodlake High School Agriculture Department met at 6:45 A.M. on September 2, 2009. All teachers were present.

The first item discussed was the Tulare County Fair. Show supplies had been ordered through Mr. Rivas that the Alumni association was going to pay for. We planned the agenda for the livestock meeting that was held Wednesday night.

Items for the Advisory Committee meeting were discussed and the question was brought up if the meeting could be changed from the 29th of September to the 28th of September due to the rescheduling of the pool party. Each teacher will need to provide Individual goals to be presented at the Advisory Committee. The department needs to establish departmental goals and a 5 year plan to present at the advisory committee meeting as well.

Mr. Parker discussed he will be taking students to the Future in Horticulture Event held at Monrovia Nursery.

The October Buyers dinner was discussed and a menu was set. It was decided that Mr. Abee would be in charge of the meal, Mr. Parker would be in charge of the awards and Miss Terry would be in charge of the program. The proposed menu is deep pit beef rice pilaf, beans salad and rolls. We would like the kids that showed at fair to bring desserts for the dinner and this will be talked about with them at the livestock show meeting.

The final thing that was discussed was the Program of Activities which we will ask for approval on at the October 14th board meeting.
Department Meeting Minutes  
August 26, 2009  

The Woodlake High School Agriculture Department met at 6:45 on Wednesday August 26, 2009. Mr. Parker, Miss Terry and Mr. Abee were all present.

The first item discussed was the Tulare County Fair. We have 19 students going with animal projects and we anticipate only 6 of the driving so we will be using both the suburban and the truck to go back and forth from the fair. We will be having a mandatory meeting for all exhibitors on Wednesday September 2, 2009 at 6:00 P.M. at the school farm.

The next item discussed was fundraisers. We are planning on doing five fundraiser for the entire year through FFA. There will be 2 Turkey shoots one held November 7 and the other held March 13, Mr. Abee will be in charge of both of these events. The next fundraiser we will participate in will be the football concession stand which will be October 16 and we will be sharing the booth with Maya club, Miss Terry will be in charge of this fundraiser. The final fundraisers we will do are the Christmas tree sales and the Three Rivers Lions Roping Pig Scramble Mr. Parker will be in charge of these. In regards to Christmas trees we only plan to order 20 to 30 more trees than we presale to prevent having so many extra trees. Our Alumni Association is looking into getting tree transportation donated.

Finally Mr. Parker discussed when doing purchase order requests he needs a copy of them to keep on file along with receipts when purchases are made.

The meeting was adjourned at 7:30 A.M.

Respectfully submitted,

Charlie Abee
Woodlake Agriculture Department
Weekly Meeting Minutes

Date: ____________________________

In Attendance: ____________________

Activities for the Week:

Monday:


Tuesday:


Wednesday:


Thursday:


Friday:


Saturday:


Sunday:


Upcoming Activities for the Month:


Vehicle Needs for this Week:


Miscellaneous Department Information:
Woodlake Agriculture Department
Weekly Meeting Minutes

Date: ____________________

In Attendance: ____________________________________________________________

Activities for the Week:

Monday: _________________________________________________________________

Tuesday: ________________________________________________________________

Wednesday: _____________________________________________________________

Thursday: ______________________________________________________________

Friday: _________________________________________________________________

Saturday: ______________________________________________________________

Sunday: _________________________________________________________________

Upcoming Activities for the Month:

Vehicle Needs for this Week:

Miscellaneous Department Information:
Woodlake Agriculture Department
Weekly Meeting Minutes

Date: ______________________

In Attendance: ______________________

Activities for the Week:

Monday: ______________________

Tuesday: ______________________

Wednesday: ______________________

Thursday: ______________________

Friday: ______________________

Saturday: ______________________

Sunday: ______________________

Upcoming Activities for the Month:

Vehicle Needs for this Week:

Miscellaneous Department Information:
Woodlake Agriculture Department
Weekly Meeting Minutes

Date: __________________________

In Attendance: __________________________

Activities for the Week:

Monday: __________________________

Tuesday: __________________________

Wednesday: __________________________

Thursday: __________________________

Friday: __________________________

Saturday: __________________________

Sunday: __________________________

Upcoming Activities for the Month:

Vehicle Needs for this Week:

Miscellaneous Department Information:
Woodlake Agriculture Department
Weekly Meeting Minutes

Date: ______________________

In Attendance: ____________________________________________________________

Activities for the Week:

Monday: _________________________________________________________________

Tuesday: ________________________________________________________________

Wednesday: ______________________________________________________________

Thursday: ________________________________________________________________

Friday: ________________________________________________________________

Saturday: ______________________________________________________________

Sunday: _________________________________________________________________

Upcoming Activities for the Month:

Vehicle Needs for this Week:

Miscellaneous Department Information:
Woodlake Agriculture Department
Weekly Meeting Minutes

Date: _______________________

In Attendance: ____________________________

Activities for the Week:

Monday: ______________________________________

Tuesday: ______________________________________

Wednesday: __________________________________

Thursday: ____________________________________

Friday: ______________________________________

Saturday: _____________________________________

Sunday: ______________________________________

Upcoming Activities for the Month:

Vehicle Needs for this Week:

Miscellaneous Department Information:
Woodlake Agriculture Department
Weekly Meeting Minutes

Date: ____________________________

In Attendance: ________________________

Activities for the Week:

Monday: ____________________________

Tuesday: ____________________________

Wednesday: ____________________________

Thursday: ____________________________

Friday: ____________________________

Saturday: ____________________________

Sunday: ____________________________

Upcoming Activities for the Month:

Vehicle Needs for this Week:

Miscellaneous Department Information:
# Woodlake Agriculture Department

**Weekly Meeting Minutes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date: ____________________________</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In Attendance: ____________________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Activities for the Week:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Upcoming Activities for the Month:

### Vehicle Needs for this Week:

### Miscellaneous Department Information:
Woodlake Agriculture Department
Weekly Meeting Minutes

Date: ______________________

In Attendance: ______________________________________

Activities for the Week:

Monday: _______________________________________________

Tuesday: _______________________________________________

Wednesday: ____________________________________________

Thursday: ______________________________________________

Friday: _________________________________________________

Saturday: ______________________________________________

Sunday: ________________________________________________

Upcoming Activities for the Month:

Vehicle Needs for this Week:

Miscellaneous Department Information:
Woodlake Agriculture Department
Weekly Meeting Minutes

Date: ____________________

In Attendance: _______________________________________________________

Activities for the Week:

Monday: _____________________________________________________________

Tuesday: ____________________________________________________________

Wednesday: __________________________________________________________

Thursday: ____________________________________________________________

Friday: ______________________________________________________________

Saturday: _____________________________________________________________

Sunday: ______________________________________________________________

Upcoming Activities for the Month:

Vehicle Needs for this Week:

Miscellaneous Department Information:
# Agriculture Department Equipment Inventory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School Name: Woodlake Union High School Agriculture Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Equipment Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010 Eby Livestock Trailer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999 Ford F150 Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004 Chevrolet Suburban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Holland Tractor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnavox 32&quot; Color TV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zenith DVD/VCR Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral Cooler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk Vending Machine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gateway Computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compaq Laptop Computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gateway Computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gateway Computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gateway Computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gateway Computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gateway Computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gateway Computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gateway Computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gateway Computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gateway Computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gateway Computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP Laserjet 4100N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP Officejet 7130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP Color Laserjet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP Photosmart 7660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drill Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Saw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scroll Saw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jet Drill Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigid Drill Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jet Bench Grinder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Agriculture Department Equipment Inventory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equipment Description</th>
<th>Equipment ID #</th>
<th>Funding Source (AIG, District, VEA, ROP, Other)</th>
<th>Acquisition Date</th>
<th>Acquisition Cost</th>
<th>Equipment Location (Building &amp; Room #)</th>
<th>Current Condition (good, fair, poor)</th>
<th>Date Last Inspected</th>
<th>Reason for Transfer, Replacement, Disposition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foot Sheer</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jet Box Break</td>
<td>7901/750116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mig Welder</td>
<td>JJ320432</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welder</td>
<td>JD726286</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power MG255</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welder</td>
<td>42607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power MG255</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welder</td>
<td>86271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welder</td>
<td>86271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mig Welder</td>
<td>JD678712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power MG255</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welder</td>
<td>86271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Compressor</td>
<td>DC88159-14253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welder</td>
<td>KB154583</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welder</td>
<td>10426-203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welder</td>
<td>10426-203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welder</td>
<td>10426-203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welder</td>
<td>10426-203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welder</td>
<td>10426-203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welder</td>
<td>10426-203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welder</td>
<td>10426-203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welder</td>
<td>10426-203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welder</td>
<td>10426-203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welder</td>
<td>10426-203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welder</td>
<td>10426-203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drill Press</td>
<td>9111245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drill Press</td>
<td>D2000286</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinder</td>
<td>109-4428</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinder/Buffer</td>
<td>68-165-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band Saw</td>
<td>AM034514698</td>
<td></td>
<td>2004/2005</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>6/31/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Woodlake Agriculture Department

**Program Plan Documentation**

School Site: Woodlake Union High School  
Year: 2009-2010

### Agriculture Courses Meeting Alternative Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Meets Graduation Requirements</th>
<th>UC Entrance Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Life Science</td>
<td>Physical Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Physical &amp; Earth Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Ag Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Business/Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Math</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASDEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Ag Shop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Power Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCOVE Ag Mechanics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Supporting Material 13: Advisory Committee Meeting Agendas, Minutes, Constitution, and By-Laws

The Agriculture Department holds an Advisory Committee Meeting at least twice a year. The agendas are emailed out two weeks prior to the meeting asking for suggestions or other areas of topic that need to be included. Minutes are generated and emailed out within the week after the meeting.
AGRICULTURE ADVISORY BOARD

BY-LAWS

ARTICLE I - NAME
The name of this board at Woodlake High School in Woodlake, CA of Tulare County shall be the Academy of Agriculture Advisory Board (“Advisory Board”).

ARTICLE II - PURPOSE
The Advisory Board functions in an advisory capacity to Agriculture Academy at Woodlake High School. The Advisory Board is an integral part of the learning experience for all academy students, bridging the world of the classroom with the world of college and careers.

ARTICLE III - OBJECTIVES
The primary objectives of the Advisory Board are to:
1. Collaborate with the academy to prepare students for success in college and careers
2. Review academy data, participate in the NAF Academy Assessment, and provide input on the academy action plan
3. Provide teachers with curriculum support and professional development
4. Assist students with classroom projects
5. Provide students with a sequence of work-based learning experiences, including paid internships, based on the academy work-based learning plan
6. Serve as advocates for the academy
7. Provide and solicit financial support from the community to ensure academy sustainability

ARTICLE IV - MEMBERSHIP
Section 1. Membership
1. The Advisory Board shall consist of at least 6 members and include representation from business related to the academy theme, higher education, parents, students, academy directors and school/district administration. NAF recommends 80% of advisory board membership is from the business community.

Section 2. Membership Requirements
1. Members must be nominated by a member in good standing of the Advisory Board and approved by a majority vote of its members.
2. The selection of members shall be made without respect to race, color, creed, national origin, age, handicap, sexual orientation or gender.
3. Members of the Advisory Board shall receive no compensation for their services as Advisory Board members.
4. New members should participate in an orientation process to better understand NAF, the academy and the Advisory Board members’ roles and responsibilities.
5. Members must commit to and/or assist with raising $1,000 for the academy program.

Revised: 11-9-15
6. Members must commit to contributions.
7. Members must commit to internship positions.

Section 3. Membership Term
1. Advisory Board membership will be for a term of 3 academic years (beginning on or about September 1, and ending on or about August 31) which may be renewed by a majority vote of the members of the Advisory Board.
2. Any member may resign from the Advisory Board by giving written notice to the Chairperson. The resignation will be effective immediately upon receipt of such notice.
3. Any member of the Advisory Board who shall fail to attend 10% of advance notice meetings of the Advisory Board in any academic year shall be asked to resign from the Advisory Board. A member will be deemed to have attended a meeting if a duly qualified substitute attends on behalf of the member.
4. Any Advisory Board member may be asked to resign from the Advisory Board at any time, for any reason, by a majority vote of the members of the Advisory Board.

ARTICLE V - OPERATIONS
Section 1. Meetings
The Advisory Board shall meet at least quarterly (except during summer months). The Advisory Board Chair (or Co-chairs) will collaborate with the Academy Director to coordinate meetings and develop the agenda.

Section 2. Strategic Planning
The Advisory Boards shall hold a full Advisory Board strategic planning meeting prior to the launch of each academic year which will establish the goals, committees and advisory board leadership.

Section 3. Committees
The Advisory Board shall operate defined committees that advise the program of study and may meet more frequently than the full Advisory Board. The Advisory Board committee goals will be determined by the outcomes of the annual strategic planning meeting.

Section 4. Quorum
A simple majority of the Advisory Board members shall constitute a quorum for conducting Advisory Board business.

Section 5. Voting
Each active member of the Advisory Board shall be entitled to vote on any issue presented to the Advisory Board. A duly qualified alternate in behalf of a member, but no proxy votes are allowed.

Section 6. Minutes
The Chairperson will designate a person to record and distribute the minutes to all Advisory Board members, typically the Secretary or Advisory Board intern. Minutes will be distributed to all members at least one week prior to the next Advisory Board meeting.

ARTICLE VI - OFFICERS
Section 1. Chairperson
The Advisory Board shall consist of 1 Chairperson(s) (Chair(s)). The Chair(s) shall be elected by the members of the Advisory Board for a term of 3 years. The Chair(s) duties shall include, but not be limited to, preparing for all meetings, facilitating all meetings, ensuring that members are pursuing the purpose of the Advisory Board, and working to ensure the continuous development and sustainability of the Advisory Board.

Section 2. Secretary
A Secretary shall be elected by the members of the Advisory Board for a term of 3 years. The Secretary shall record and distribute the minutes of all Advisory Board meetings. The Secretary shall also keep a current list of Advisory Board members’ names and contact information. The Secretary shall supervise the Advisory Board Intern(s).

Section 3. Treasurer
A Treasurer shall be elected by the members of the Advisory Board for a term of 3 years. The Treasurer shall record and report to the Advisory Board on any fundraising efforts or other financial activity at each Advisory Board meeting.

All officers shall participate on at least one Advisory Board committee.

ARTICLE VII - AMENDMENTS
These by-laws may be altered, amended, or repealed. New by-laws may be adopted by a majority vote of the Advisory Board at any regular meeting or special meeting.

Revised: 11-9-15
Vision:
A Place where every student will experience:
- Rigorous Academics
- Career-based learning in the classroom
- Work-based learning in real-world workplaces
- Personalized support

Mission:
Students graduating from Woodlake High School will be college, career, and life ready. Our district will foster a caring, creative, and challenging environment that emphasizes the social, emotional, physical, and intellectual development of each student. Students will leave empowered to pursue their postsecondary goals.

Ag Academy Mission:
The Ag academy at Woodlake High School engages student in relevant agriculture classroom instruction and provides them with the skills to be competitive in college and careers.
Our pathway teachers will collaborate with our community partners to develop personalized work and project based learning for students.
Woodlake Ag Academy Budget Overview

2015-2016

Proposed Budget

Overall Budget = $205,849.37

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Staffing</td>
<td>$60,849.37</td>
<td>Staff coverage/ Stipends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training/Travel</td>
<td>$35,000.00</td>
<td>Conference fees and expenditures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom Supplies</td>
<td>$35,000.00</td>
<td>Classroom materials/supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment/Project</td>
<td>$70,000.00</td>
<td>Equipment needed to support PBL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Services</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
<td>Tutoring/Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Staff Percentages by Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Academy Staff</th>
<th>% Covered by Codes (010901680)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015-16</td>
<td>Charlie Abee</td>
<td>100% Ag Mechanics (code = 71212)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-16</td>
<td>Lauren Moss</td>
<td>50% Ag Mechanics/50% Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-16</td>
<td>Jason Ferreira</td>
<td>100% Natural Resources (code = 71239)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-16</td>
<td>Amy Parreira</td>
<td>50% Ag Mechanics/50% Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-16</td>
<td>Antonio Lopez</td>
<td>50% Ag Mechanics/50% Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-16</td>
<td>Mike Burchett</td>
<td>50% Ag Mechanics/50% Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-16</td>
<td>Rick Rodriguez</td>
<td>50% Ag Mechanics/50% Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-16</td>
<td>Drew Sorensen</td>
<td>50% Ag Mechanics/50% Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-16</td>
<td>Carmita Peña</td>
<td>50% Ag Mechanics/50% Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-16</td>
<td>Francesc Lopez</td>
<td>50% Ag Mechanics/50% Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Staffing Tentative 2015-2016 Budget
Agriculture Advisory Board Agenda
February 3, 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Agenda Item</th>
<th>Responsible Party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:00 - 6:05 pm</td>
<td>Welcome and introductions</td>
<td>All Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05 - 6:10 pm</td>
<td>Approve November Minutes</td>
<td>Academy Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10 - 6:20 pm</td>
<td>Pacing Calendar/Classroom Sign Ups for Members</td>
<td>Academy Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20 - 6:25 pm</td>
<td>Update on CTE Grant Available $103,000 for grant</td>
<td>Academy Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30 - 6:35 pm</td>
<td>Update on Expenditures/Budget for Academy Program</td>
<td>Academy Team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35 - 6:50 pm</td>
<td>Year 2 PBL Planning/Design Ag Issues Forum</td>
<td>Academy Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50 - 6:58 pm</td>
<td>Comments/Questions/Agenda Items for next Meeting</td>
<td>Advisory Board Members</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHS Ag Academy Advisory Meeting  
February 3, 2015

I. Meeting called to order 5:59 by Julie Hawes

II. Introductions were done

III. Minutes were reviewed by all members Jared Marr moved to approve Moss seconded, minutes were approved with a voice vote.

IV. The pacing calendar for students was reviewed. Members were given sign up sheets to sign up for judging the AgriScience fair entries

V. The budget was reviewed, and expenditures, including for Promethean boards, were noted.

VI. Jason Ferreira discussed potential changes to the Academy projects students will get in future years. Currently, students do an AgriScience Fair Project. Next year, students may participate in an agriculture related debate.

VII. Students gave a presentation of the boards and presentations for 8th graders to join the academy.

VIII. The next meeting will be held on April 6, 2016.

IX. Allison Ferry-Abee moved to adjourn meeting, adjourned at 7:03 P.M.
# Agriculture Advisory Board Agenda

**April 6, 2016**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Responsible Party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:00 - 6:05 pm</td>
<td>Welcome and introductions</td>
<td>All Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05 - 6:10 pm</td>
<td>Approve February Minutes</td>
<td>Academy Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10 - 6:25 pm</td>
<td>Articulation Agreements</td>
<td>Academy Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25 - 6:35 pm</td>
<td>Update on Expenditures/Budget for Academy Program</td>
<td>Academy Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35 - 6:45 pm</td>
<td>Job Shadow Opportunities/Class Debate $5/26-27$</td>
<td>Academy Team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45 - 6:50 pm</td>
<td>Review of Academy Presentation</td>
<td>Academy Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50 - 6:58 pm</td>
<td>PBL Y2 Planning</td>
<td>Advisory Board Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58 - 7:00 pm</td>
<td>Questions/Agenda Items Next Meeting June 15, 2016 (at 6:00 PM)/ Closing call to action</td>
<td>Academy Chair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Woodlake Ag Academy Advisory Board Meeting Remaining 2015-2016**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6-15-2016</td>
<td>6:00 to 7:00 PM</td>
<td>Ag Academy Advisory Board</td>
<td>Rm. 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Agriculture Advisory Board Recruitment Minutes
June 15, 2016

List the names of those who attended the meeting:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charlie Abee</th>
<th>Amy Parreira</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Osvaldo Robles</td>
<td>Sally Pace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmita Peña</td>
<td>Frank Tebeau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Hallmeyer</td>
<td>Jason Ferreira</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie Hawes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Meeting called to order: at 6:01 PM

Old Business: Approval of February minutes. Motion: Joe Hallmeyer
  Second by: Julie Hawes
  Motion carried

New Business:
1) Review of events in the Ag Academy Planning Calendar
   a. 7/11/2016, planning next year’s projects
   b. 8/3/2016, recap of Year 1 projects
   c. 11/30/16, grading Year 1 projects
2) Discussed potential field trips for 2nd year of the Year 1 Cohort
   a. Potential college tours, COS and Reedley
   b. Terminus Damn tour
3) Will change future meeting time to 5:00-6:00pm (rather than the current time of 6:00-7:00 PM)
4) Will need industry partners to be available for the Professional Training Day to help with job professionalism, resume and interview skills
5) Review of the Ag Academy Event Calendar
   a. the Ag Issues Debate has been scheduled for April 5 and 6 (for Cohort 1, Year 2 students)
6) Job Shadowing: would like help from Advisory Board members for job shadowing opportunities
7) Review of recognition in the news media for FFA
8) Review of budget
   a. Motion to approve the budget by Frank Tebeau
   b. Motion to second by Allison Ferry-Abee
c. Motion carried

9) Sally pace noted that September 23-25, celebration of Woodlake High School 100th Anniversary, it would be nice to contribute a history of FFA at Woodlake

Meeting adjourned: 7:04 PM
# Agriculture Advisory Board Agenda

**August 3, 2016**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agenda Item</th>
<th>Leader(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Welcome and introductions</td>
<td>All Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approve June Minutes</td>
<td>Academy Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review/Update Board Bi-laws</td>
<td>Academy Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review Advisory Board Mission &amp; Goals</td>
<td>Academy Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBL Y2 Planning</td>
<td>Academy Team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Update on Scholarship</td>
<td>Academy Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning for Professional Career Development Event/ Be Future Ready Dec. 2nd</td>
<td>TCOE, Advisory Board Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions/Agenda Items</td>
<td>Academy Chair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Marsha Ingrail to talk to Gendar for McCrae for planting garden @ school farm*

*Get involved in community groups:* Kiwanis, 4-Hers Garden Club

**Generated list of activities & dates for board members to buy**
Agriculture Advisory Board Minutes
September 9, 2015

List the names of those who attended the meeting:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jason Ferreira</th>
<th>Scott Carlisle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charlie Abee</td>
<td>Osvaldo Robles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmita Peña</td>
<td>Lauren Moss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sally Pace</td>
<td>Allison Ferry-Abee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Meeting called to order: at 6:01 PM

Old Business: Review of minutes from the April 27, 2015 meeting. Motion to approve the minutes made by Sally Pace and second by Scott. Reviewed advisory board standards and goals so that new members would understand their role as an Ag Academy Advisory Board Member.

New Business:
1. Welcome and Introductions – Every member present introduced themselves.
2. Charlie Abee presented information on the Integrated Project for the Academy will be an Agriscience Fair Project. Ms. Moss noted that students can advance to the national level with their project.
3. Ms. Pena—September 23, teachers will be working on the curriculum for the Ag Academy, all board members are welcome to attend and provide industry input.
4. Mr. Ferreria discussed the pacing calendar for students to time projects. At the next meeting, Mr. Ferreria will provide a sign-up sheet for timing of committee members to provide input to the students.
5. Mr. Ferreria gave an overview of the field trips planned for Academy students—one per month, which cover potential ag careers and current ag issues. Committee members are invited to attend all or part of the field trips.
6. Mr. Ferreria noted that over $3,200 profit was made from the cookie dough fundraiser that will go to the Ag Academy
7. Mr. Abee provided information on the Agricultural Education Incentive Grant Checklist, which is due for review by the Advisory Committee this year. Mr. Abee asked to go over the checklist to determine whether the school meets these standards. Mr. Abee provided class syllabi for several ag classes and explained the general agricultural class options to students and structure. All specific goals and sub-goals were confirmed by the committee as having met requirements for all except:
a. 3C—"A minimum of 80% of continuing students have been engaged in an SAE project(s)....—Mr. Abee and Mr. Ferreria asked the committee for their help to facilitate SAE projects.

b. 3E—"A school vehicle is available to each agricultural teacher for all SAE activities..." There are currently only 2 vehicles shared among 3 ag teachers.

c. 10A

d. sally pace made motion to approve, Allison Ferry Abee seconded,

8. Ms. Pena noted that the t-shirts for the Ag Academy will be available soon. The design was approved by the committee. Shirts will be available to students for $25, or students can check them out (as with sports uniforms).

9. Invitation for board members to attend one or more of the Linked Learning Consortium events.

10. Next meeting will be on November 9, 2015.

Meeting adjourned: 7:02 PM
Supporting Material 14: Proficiency Standards

Each of our Agriculture Courses have proficiency standards associated with them. These standards can be located in our Comprehensive Program Plan, under Tab “L.”
Supporting Material 15: Teaching Credentials

I hold the following teaching credentials:

- Single Subject Teaching Credential in Agriculture
- Specialist Instruction Credential in Agriculture
- Single Subject Teaching Credential in Science, Biology (expected January 2017)

All credentials are expected to be cleared through the “Teacher Induction Program” (May 2017)
**MOSS, LAUREN**  >  Document

**New Search**  Note: If you have questions about the information displayed below, please click here for a listing of Commission contacts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Number</th>
<th>Document Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Issue Date</th>
<th>Expiration Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150150812</td>
<td>Single Subject Teaching Credential</td>
<td>Preliminary</td>
<td>Valid</td>
<td>7/22/2015</td>
<td>8/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150151685</td>
<td>Specialist Instruction Credential (Agriculture)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Valid</td>
<td>7/22/2015</td>
<td>8/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120013627</td>
<td>Certificate of Clearance</td>
<td></td>
<td>Valid</td>
<td>1/20/2012</td>
<td>2/1/2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Adverse and Commission Actions Indicator:**

- **Current Document**  | **All Documents**  | **Adverse and Commission Actions**

**Authorization/Subjects**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authorization Code</th>
<th>Authorization Description</th>
<th>Subject Code</th>
<th>Subject Description</th>
<th>Major/Minor</th>
<th>Added Authorization Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R1S</td>
<td>This document authorizes the holder to teach the subject area(s) listed in grades twelve and below, including preschool, and in classes organized primarily for adults. The following instructional services may be provided to English learners within the content area(s) listed on this document: (1) English language development defined as instruction designed specifically for limited-English-proficient students to develop their listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills in English; and (2) specially designed content instruction delivered in English defined as instruction in a subject area, delivered in English, that is specially designed to meet the needs of limited-English-proficient students. This English learner authorization also authorizes students to be taught on the basis of either MAJ or CODE.</td>
<td>AGRI</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELAS</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Supporting Material 16: Calendar of Activities

The Calendar of Activities is planned out by the FFA Advisors and Chapter Officer Team and is finalized at our Chapter Officer Retreat. It is passed out to each student on the first day of school, uploaded to our Chapter Website, entered onto the AET calendar, and entered onto a Google Calendar that is also shared with all administration, officers, and the public.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-28</td>
<td>FFA Officer Retreat</td>
<td>Shaver Lake, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Agriculture Academy Welcome Back Pool Party</td>
<td>WHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-13</td>
<td>San Joaquin Regional Boot Camp</td>
<td>Camp San Luis, San Luis Obispo, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mandatory Pre-Fair Meeting</td>
<td>WHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Ice Cream Social</td>
<td>WHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-20</td>
<td>FFA Cookie Dough Fundraiser Sales</td>
<td>WHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-18</td>
<td>Tulare County Fair</td>
<td>Tulare, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Greenhand Leadership Conference</td>
<td>Tulare, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Chapter Officer Leadership Conference</td>
<td>Farmersville High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Mt. Whitney Invitational Opening/Closing Contest</td>
<td>Mt. Whitney High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tulare County Fair Buyers Dinner</td>
<td>Running P Ranch, Woodlake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sequoia Section FFA Opening/Closing Contest</td>
<td>Tulare, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>FFA Zumba Meeting</td>
<td>Crawford Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Drive Through BBQ</td>
<td>WHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Reedley CC Freshman Field Day</td>
<td>Reedley Community College, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>Poinsettia Sales</td>
<td>WHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of the Sequoias FFA Field Day</td>
<td>COS Tulare, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Woodlake FFA Greenhand/Chapter Degree Banquet</td>
<td>WHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>West Hills Field Day</td>
<td>West Hills College Coalinga, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>FFA Citrus Practice Begins</td>
<td>WHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Poinsettia Pick-up</td>
<td>WHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Canned Food Scavenger Hunt Flyers Placement</td>
<td>Woodlake, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>FFA Boosters Turkey Shoot Fundraiser</td>
<td>Woodlake Lions Rodeo Grounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Canned Food Scavenger Hunt</td>
<td>WHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Regional Banking Quiz</td>
<td>Hanford, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Woodlake Christmas Parade</td>
<td>Woodlake, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Exeter Citrus Judging Contest</td>
<td>Exeter, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Woodlake FFA Winter Officer Retreat</td>
<td>Sequoia National Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Job Interview, Prepared, Extemp, Impromptu Meeting @ lunch</td>
<td>Ag Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>State FFA Conference Interest Meeting @ lunch</td>
<td>Ag Department</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Supporting Material 17: Professional Growth and Development

For the past two years, I have participated in each of the following events:

- CATA Summer Conference
- New Professionals Institute
- CATA Roadshow
- Weekly, Professional Learning Community Meetings
- All Sectional and Regional CATA Meetings
- Weekly, Teacher Induction Program (TIP) Meetings
- Faculty and Staff Meetings

Additionally, I have participated in the following:

- NAAE Conference
- Kagan Workshop
Supporting Material 18: R-2

Our Department Chair is responsible for submitting the R-2 Report. This report keeps track of the students in our program and classes.
Select a school: << Select a School >>

**Data for Year:** 2016-2017

**School:**
# CA0271  Woodlake
Woodlake HS
400 W. Whitney
Woodlake, CA  93286-1240
Get Map

**Teachers:** 0

**Courses Offered:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
<th>H.S. Grad Credit</th>
<th>UC Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average Class Size

**FFA Students by Pathway:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pathway</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FFA Students by Grade Level:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Level</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FFA Students by Years in Ag:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years in Ag</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average Years

**Freshman Persistence:**

Cohort Year: 2013-2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years in Ag Completed</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>42%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>42%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Freshman Cohort Students 19
Average Years Completed 2.3

Ed Data provides demographic data for schools in California. To view this data click on the link.

View Ed Data
Congressional District 22
Assembly District 26
State Senate District 14
County Tulare
County-District-School Code 54722805436282

Site developed and maintained by the California FFA Association.
Supporting Material 19: Travel Requests

Each time we take our students on a trip, the following paperwork must be submitted:

- Field Trip Request Form: Due at least two weeks prior to the board meeting before the trip has been scheduled.
- Permission Slips for each student
WOODLAKE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STUDENT TRIP REQUEST
District Office Authorization

All overnight/out-of-county field trips must have prior approval of the Woodlake Unified Governing Board. The Student Field Trip Request Form must be submitted as an agenda item at least two weeks prior to the regularly scheduled board meeting before the date of the overnight/out-of-county field trip. Field trips within Tulare County will be approved by the Superintendent. Two week advance notice is still required.

1. Teacher: ___________________________ Class: ___________________________ Room #: ___________________________

   No. of Students: ______________________ No. of Adults (if known): ___________________________

2. Destination: ___________________________

   Hour of Departure: a.m. [ ] p.m. [ ] Hour of Return: a.m. [ ] p.m. [ ]

3. Purpose of Trip: ___________________________

4. Upon approval of trip, parent consent slips must be sent out. THESE SIGNED CONSENT FORMS MUST GO WITH YOU ON THE FIELD TRIP IN CASE OF AN EMERGENCY. [ ] YES [ ] NO [ ] N/A

5. At least one parent for every ten students should go with the class and not more than one parent/adult for every five students.

   Number of parent(s)/adult(s) going: ___________________________

6. Trip arrangements are finalized and confirmations/reservations are completed? [ ] YES [ ] NO

7. Study trip meets the needs/requirements of specific curricular areas (needed for categorical expenditures). [ ] YES [ ] NO

8. Other teachers/classes participating: Teacher: ___________________________ Class/Grade: ___________________________

9. Has Cafeteria/Food Service been notified regarding meals? [ ] YES [ ] NO

10. Has a meal form been completed and returned to the Food Service Department? [ ] YES [ ] NO

11. Have arrangements been made for those students not attending the field trip? [ ] YES [ ] NO

12. Contact person for those students: ___________________________

13. Request for school transportation is complete? [ ] YES [ ] NO

14. Outside transportation is arranged? [ ] YES [ ] NO Explain: ___________________________

15. How will this trip be funded? ___________________________

16. Funding Amount: $ ___________________________

   Please Note: There must be one adult to supervise for every ten students at all times during the entire trip. Unfortunately, if the adults do not show up, the trip will have to be canceled. Transportation, however, will be charging a two hour show-up fee to cover the bus driver. All students must be cleared with all teachers and the principal or designee two days before the trip (if applicable to your school site).

   Teacher’s Signature: ___________________________ Date: ___________________________

   Principal’s Signature: ___________________________ Date: ___________________________

   Business Manager’s Approval: ___________________________ Date: ___________________________

   Superintendent’s Approval: ___________________________ Date: ___________________________
Name: Lauren Moss  Site: WHS  Dept./Position: Ag Teacher
Location of Conference: Tenaya Lodge Yosemite  Date(s) of Conference: Nov. 18-19, 2016
Title of Conference: San Joaquin Region CATA  Board Goal: Goal #5 staffing

Estimated Cost

Attach all back up documents (i.e., Conference flyer, registration form, hotel pricing, parking receipt)

REGISTRATION:
$ 95.00  12.9%
Prepay - Requisition Number 170571  Vendor Name San Joaquin Region CATA  $ 
Reimburse Employee

LODGING:
$ 115.39  12.9%
Prepay - Requisition Number 170570  Vendor Name Tenaya Lodge  
Reimburse Employee

TRAVEL COSTS:
Total: $ 59.40  $ 
Personal (Miles) 110  x Rate 53  $ 59.40  $ 
Airfare (Receipt required)

Not Applicable  Included with Registration

MEALS:
Total: $ 22.00  (No receipts required)
Not Applicable  Included with Registration

<p>|</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meals</th>
<th>Los Angeles, Orange, Ventura, San Diego, Sacramento, Santa Clara and San Francisco Counties</th>
<th>All Other Counties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breakfast</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunch</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
<td>$11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinner</td>
<td>$23.50</td>
<td>$21.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$46.00</td>
<td>$41.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Depart Date/Time: 11/18/16  8:00  Return Date/Time:  

OTHER COSTS (Receipts Required): $ 

TOTAL COST: $ 547.79  

BUDGET NUMBER FOR REIMBURSEMENT ITEMS:

010 - 35500 - 0 - 38000 - 10000 -
Fund - Resource - Project Year - Goal - Function

REQUEST FOR REIMBURSEMENT (ACTUAL COSTS)

I hereby authorize the District to deduct from my paycheck any amounts paid in advance in the event that I do not attend said conference or reduce the days attended. I hereby acknowledge that no district funds will be used for alcohol consumption.

Employee Signature  Date  8/22/16

ADMINISTRATIVE APPROVAL REQUIRED FOR ANY REIMBURSEMENT OVER ESTIMATED COSTS OF ANY CATEGORY.

Original copy will be returned to employee following approval.
WOODLAKE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
400 West Whitney Avenue
Woodlake, California 93286

Dear Parents/Guardians of W.H.S. Student:

_________________________ is going on a field trip with the Woodlake High School
Agriculture Department/FA in the 2016/2017 school year as per our FFA and Agriculture
activities calendar.

➢ We will be leaving from school at time to be determined per activity. Bus meets in
front of the main office.

➢ We will return to school between time determined per activity.

All students are to bring additional permission forms and money (if required). Please fill
out the bottom portion of this letter and return it to the school with your child.

_________________________                    ____________________________
Name of Teacher                        Name of Student

My child _______________ has permission to go on the field trip. YES___ NO___

EMERGENCY INFORMATION

I give my consent to Woodlake High School to secure medical aid and ambulance service for
my child __________________________ in case of an emergency.

Date: ___________ Phone #: ______________ Emergency Phone #: ______________

Family doctor: __________________________ Doctor’s Phone #: __________________

Preferred hospital: _________________________

Known allergies: __________________________

Parent/Guardian Signature: __________________________
Supporting Material 20: CATA Membership Card

I have been a member of the CATA since 2015. My dues are paid through the 2016-2017 school year.

CALIFORNIA AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION
SERVING AGRICULTURE BY TEACHING
2016/2017 ACTIVE MEMBER

Voting Card
Supporting Material 21: Report to Administration

This year, two of our Chapter Officers presented our Program of Activities to our Principal and School Board. In doing so, they discussed the benefits and opportunities that are available to all students within our program.
Supporting Material 22: Five Year Acquisition Plan

Our five year acquisition plan outlines the purchases for program growth that we would like to see over the next five years. In order to create this list, we met as a department and discussed what growth we would like to see in each pathway. Our five year acquisition plan is attached.
5 Year Facility and Equipment Acquisition Schedule
Woodlake High School Agriculture Department

The following is a tentative schedule for the acquisition of new equipment or the replacement of old non-repairable equipment. Included are tentative plans for upgrading, renovating or adding facilities to the agriculture department.

(2016-17)
- Chicken Coop Behind Ag Department
- Floral Cooler
- Garden Project
- Projector Screens for Mr. Abee and Ms. Moss' classrooms
- Trophy Case for Hallway of the Ag Department
- Greenhouses
- Purchase additional Meat Pen Rabbit equipment (cages, feeders, waterers, etc.)

(2017-18)
- Purchase additional horticulture equipment (shovels, rakes, hoes, picks, pots, media, etc.)
- Finish Steer Pens at School Farm
- Install irrigation in pasture at school farm
- Purchase new small engine textbooks
- New Agriculture Department Van
- Acquire new incubation chambers for poultry projects
- Large walk in floral cooler for Floral Program

(2018-19)
- Build soil bins/compost
- Buy 5 replacement small engines

(2019-20)
- Acquire new shade structure for horticulture facility
- Acquire an advanced hydraulic circuit trainer

(2020-2021)
- Acquire a metal lathe
Supporting Material 23: Department Operating Budget

Departmental budgeting was established by our department chair, Charlie Abee, during the summer prior to the school year beginning. Each department member reports to Charlie on what their needs will be during the school year, and he does his best to allocate monies accordingly. During the summer Chapter Officer Retreat, students help develop the FFA budget. This budget must be submitted to the high school ASB office for approval. Attached are the current operating budgets for the Agriculture Incentive Grant, Career Technical Education Incentive Grant, Perkins Grant, and the FFA (ASB) Account.
2016-2017 Club Budget

Club Name: FFA
Budget Line: 2027

Beginning Balance: $3,331.23

Outstanding 2015-2016 Items:

Total Outstanding Expenses: $0.00
2016-2017 Actual Beginning Balance: $3,331.23

2016-2017 Potential Fundraisers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proposed Activity</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Estimated Cost</th>
<th>Estimated Income</th>
<th>Estimate Profit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cookie Dough</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>$4,932.00</td>
<td>$7,500.00</td>
<td>$2,568.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Thru BBQ</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>$1,163.91</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td>$836.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poinsettias</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>$1,375.00</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
<td>$1,125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamales</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetheart</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donkey Basketball</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>$1,082.00</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
<td>$1,418.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placemat Ads</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$9,502.91</strong></td>
<td><strong>$18,900.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$9,397.09</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2016-2017 Expenses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor</th>
<th>Estimated Cost</th>
<th>Expense Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California FFA</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
<td>State Convention, MFE/ALA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodlake Growers</td>
<td>$750.00</td>
<td>Misc. Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banquets</td>
<td>$1,250.00</td>
<td>Food, Venue, Supplies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Estimated Total Expense: $7,000.00

Beginning Balance: $3,331.23
2016-2017 Income: $9,397.09
Total Income: $18,900.00
Total Expense: $16,502.91
Ending Balance: $3,236.33
California Department of Education

AGRICULTURAL CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION INCENTIVE GRANT
2016–17 APPLICATION FOR FUNDING
(Due Date: To be received in Regional Supervisor’s Office by June 30, 2016)

DATES OF PROJECT DURATION - JULY 1, 2016, TO JUNE 30, 2017

Woodlake High School

(School Site)

Certification: I hereby certify that all applicable state and federal rules and regulations will be observed; that to the best of my knowledge, the information contained in this application is correct and complete; and that the attached assurances are accepted as the basic conditions of the operations in this project/program for local participation and assistance.

Signature of Authorized Agent

Signature of Agriculture Teacher Responsible for the Program

Woodlake Public Schools

(District)

Superintendent

Contact Phone Number: (559) 564-3307

Date of Approval of Local Agency Board: 7/13/2016

Funds Requested - Part I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part I</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part II</td>
<td>$1,992.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part III</td>
<td>$6,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part IV</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$12,992.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of Different Agriculture Teachers at Site: 3

PART I - QUALITY CRITERIA 1-9 (REQUIRED) ALLOCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quality Criteria</th>
<th>Will Meet Criteria</th>
<th>Variance Requested</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Curriculum and Instruction</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Leadership and Citizenship Development</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Practical Application of Occupational Skills</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Qualified and Competent Personnel</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Facilities, Equipment, and Materials</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Community, Business, and Industry Involvement</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Career Guidance</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Program Promotion</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Program Accountability and Planning</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Formal Variance Request must be included if requesting a variance. A variance is a proposed plan for bringing the program into compliance with required quality criteria. Variances should result in compliance prior to the following year’s application. All variances must be approved with the application. Non-compliance with the terms of the approved variance will result in a loss of funds.

PART I - CONTINUED

1
Departmental Allocation: Meeting the criteria in PART I makes the program eligible for the following amounts based on the number of teachers in the program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Number of Teachers</th>
<th>Amount Eligible</th>
<th>Amount Requested</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Teacher or Less</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Teachers</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Teachers or More</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART II - PROGRAM ENROLLMENT ALLOCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Number of Students</th>
<th>2015–16 R2 Number</th>
<th>Amount Requested</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>249</td>
<td>$1,992.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART III - QUALITY CRITERIA 10–11 (OPTIONAL) ALLOCATION

Schools which qualify for a Departmental Allocation may apply for additional amounts for each specific Quality Criteria (10 and 11) met.

- Amounts requested in Quality Criterion 10 will be the indicated amount for that criterion, multiplied by the full-time equivalent (FTE). To count a preparation period, the teacher must be teaching Career Technical Education courses in Agriculture for 50 percent or more of their teaching periods.
- Amounts requested in Quality Criterion 11A will be the indicated amount for each teacher who was compensated a minimum of $2,000 for year-round employment.
- Amounts requested in Quality Criterion 11B will be the indicated amount for each teacher who is provided a project supervision period. Project periods will be counted if the teacher has a preparation period as part of the regular teaching day.

Number of FTE Agriculture Teachers at Site: 3

List the Names of the Agriculture Teachers:

- Charlie Abee
- Lauren Moss
- Jason Ferreira

No teachers meet these criteria.

- Criterion 10 - Student/Teacher Ratio: 0
- Criterion 11A - Year-Round Employment: 3
- Criterion 11B - Project Supervision Period: 0

TOTAL FUNDS REQUESTED PART IV

$6,000.00

PART IV - QUALITY CRITERION 12 (OPTIONAL) ALLOCATION

Quality Criterion 12 Form is attached and all criteria has been met. If the answer is yes, list $7,500 (funds requesting) in space to the right.

PART V - FINANCIAL SCHEDULE

Part A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Acct No.</td>
<td>Classification</td>
<td>Description of Item for Which Funds Will be Expended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>Books &amp; Supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Subtotal for 4000</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>Services and Other Operating Expenses such as: Services of Consultants, Staff Travel, and Conference; Rentals, Leases, and Repairs; Bus Transportation</td>
<td>1. Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Subtotal for 5000</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>Capital Outlay: Includes Sites and Improvements of Sites; Buildings and Improvement of Buildings; Equipment</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Subtotal for 6000</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total for 4000–6000</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL 2016–17 Incentive Grant Allocation:**

$12,992.00

**Part B - Complete this portion if a waiver of the matching requirement is requested:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Acct No.</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description of Item for Which Funds Were Expended</th>
<th>Incentive Grant Funds</th>
<th>Amount of Salary and Benefits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>Teachers’ Summer Service Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>Teachers’ Salaries for Project Supervision Period</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>Benefits</td>
<td>Benefits for the Above Items (1000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL Amount of Waiver Requested:**


# Program Grant Management System (PGMS)

## Woodlake Unified

### 2016-17 Application

## Budget Detail Report

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Names</th>
<th>Industry Sector</th>
<th>Career Pathway</th>
<th>Object Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Budget Category</th>
<th>Narrative</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture and Natural Resources</td>
<td>Agricultural Mechanics</td>
<td>4000 Books/Supplies</td>
<td>Instructional Materials</td>
<td>(A) Instruction</td>
<td>Materials to build projects for the school farm, fences, gates, pens, tillage equipment.</td>
<td>$3,357.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture and Natural Resources</td>
<td>Agricultural Mechanics</td>
<td>4000 Books/Supplies</td>
<td>Instructional Materials</td>
<td>(C) Curriculum Development</td>
<td>Materials to build out of position welding booths to allow students to develop their 3G plate welding skills in order to articulate with the local community college.</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture and Natural Resources</td>
<td>Agricultural Mechanics</td>
<td>5000 Services/Operating Expenses</td>
<td>Travel &amp; Convention</td>
<td>(B) Professional Development</td>
<td>This is to help develop new curriculum or enhance old curriculum. This could be used for CATA Conference and other professional organization conferences to assist in professional development.</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture and Natural Resources</td>
<td>Agricultural Mechanics</td>
<td>5000 Services/Operating Expenses</td>
<td>Travel &amp; Convention</td>
<td>(D) Transportation</td>
<td>Field Trips to the school farm to maintain orchard, fences, greenhouses and other temporary crops.</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture and Natural Resources</td>
<td>Agriscience</td>
<td>4000 Books/Supplies</td>
<td>Instructional Materials</td>
<td>(C) Curriculum Development</td>
<td>Materials for Developing new labs and improving labs already offered. These materials will include items such as pH meters, soil testing equipment, weather meters and other ag science related curriculum pieces.</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture and Natural Resources</td>
<td>Agriscience</td>
<td>5000 Services/Operating Expenses</td>
<td>Travel &amp; Convention</td>
<td>(B) Professional Development</td>
<td>Professional Development for the Agriscience Teacher to develop new curriculum and enhance courses already taught. Can be used for CATA Convention Regional Road show or other events.</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Across All Sites</td>
<td>Business and Finance</td>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>4000 Books/Supplies</td>
<td>Computer Software</td>
<td>(A) Instruction</td>
<td>(E) Special Populations</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture and Natural Resources</td>
<td>Agriculture and Natural Resources</td>
<td>Animal Science</td>
<td>4000 Books/Supplies</td>
<td>Instructional Materials</td>
<td>This is to provide the teacher with site licenses for programs to instruct students.</td>
<td>Equipment for Animal Projects, blowers clippers, scales, cages and other supplies used to raise animals as supervised agriculture experience projects. These projects are helping our special population students get hands on agriculture experience either at home or at our school farm facility.</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Across All Sites</td>
<td>Agriculture and Natural Resources</td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
<td>4000 Books/Supplies</td>
<td>Instructional Materials</td>
<td>(A) Instruction</td>
<td>Pots, plant material, seeds, growing containers, irrigation supplies for the greenhouse management course.</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Across All Sites</td>
<td>Agriculture and Natural Resources</td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
<td>5000 Services/Operating Expenses</td>
<td>Field Trips</td>
<td>(E) Special Populations</td>
<td>Field trips to the school farm to use the horticulture facility on the school farm as well as a Field Trip to the LA Flower Market.</td>
<td>$4,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Across All Sites</td>
<td>Agriculture and Natural Resources</td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
<td>5000 Services/Operating Expenses</td>
<td>Travel &amp; Convention</td>
<td>(B) Professional Development</td>
<td>Professional development activities to help enhance curriculum and develop new curriculum. This could be used for CATA Activities such as New Professionals, State Conference, or other professional development activities.</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total $29,857.00
Supporting Material 24: Budget Processes

For ASB purchases, they are coordinated through our ASB secretary, Mari Villegas, with each purchase order needed approval before a purchase can be made. If it relates monetarily to our Agriculture Academy then all monies are coordinated through our Academy Budget Lead, Carmita Pena, who keeps a record of the amounts we have available to spend, etc. If it relates to the Agriculture Incentive Grant, Career Technical Education Incentive Grant, or Perkins Grant then all monies are coordinated through our school secretary, Christy Castillo. Purchase requisitions are passed on for administrative approval and then to the District Office where a purchase order number will then be generated. Upon receipt of the items ordered using the purchase order number, receipts must then be submitted back to whichever of the three ladies to be processed for payment.
Woodlake Unified School District  
Purchase Order Requisition  
☐ Elementary  ☐ High School

☐ Will pick up materials  ☐ Mail to vendor  ☐ Process for warrant  ☐ FAX #  

Date:  
Vendor Number:  
(To be assigned by Business Services)

Vendor:  

☐ General Fund  ☐ Categorical Project  ☐ Student Body (ASB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Catalog/Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
<th>Extended Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subtotal  
Tax  
Freight  
Total

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Resource</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Goal</th>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Requested by: Moss  
Department: Agriculture  
P.O. Number: ____________

Approved by Division Head/ASB: ____________________________

Approved by Principal: ____________________________
School Wide Plan: Program: ____________  Goal#: ____________

Data Entered By: ____________  SWP Page(s) ____________

Approved by Project’s Director: ____________________________
# Woodlake High School
“A place of Purposeful Teaching and Relevant Learning.”

400 West Whitney Avenue Woodlake, California 93286  
Phone: (559) 564-3307  FAX: (559) 564-3320  
www.whstigers.org

## ASB PURCHASE ORDER REQUEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor Name:</th>
<th>Vendor Address:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
<th>Total Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requested by:</th>
<th>Subtotal:</th>
<th>+ Estimated Sales Tax:</th>
<th>+Estimated Shipping Charges:</th>
<th>Total of this purchase order:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTICE TO THE VENDOR**
Please mail the invoice in care of the ASB bookkeeper at the address at the top of the purchase order. Please indicate the purchase order number on the invoice.

**CERTIFICATION (this section must be completed)**
Budget(s) to be charged:

We certify that this request has been approved and recorded in club minutes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Club Name:</th>
<th>Club Representative Signature:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advisor Signature:</th>
<th>Balance verified by:</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mari Villegas, ASB Secretary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Site Administrator or Designee:

---

Rick Rodriguez  
Principal

Mike Burchett  
Assistant Principal

Carmela Pena  
Coordinator of College & Career Programs

Casandra Ladesma  
Head Counselor
Supporting Material 25: Chairperson's Duties and Responsibilities

Our department currently does not have a Department Chairperson. After Charlie Abee left us in August, the administration decided a Department Chair was not needed. We gain information about cabinet meetings through the science and electives department chairperson.
Supporting Material 26: Chart of Responsibilities

Each year before the school year begins, our department sits down and discusses the chart of responsibilities. During this time, we elect who will be the “lead” advisor for each of our events.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAE Projects</th>
<th>Moss</th>
<th>Ferreira</th>
<th>Carmita</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hogs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beef</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabbits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Experience</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral/OH projects</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhouse</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicken Coop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral Cooler</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundraisers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey Shoot</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Thru BBQ</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cookie Dough</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poinsettias</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetheart Competition</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donkey Basketball</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA Apparel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership Conferences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boot Camp</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLC</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Regional Mtg</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFE/ALA</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLE</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Convention</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Convention</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDE Teams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening and Closing Greenhand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening and Closing Officers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening and Closing Open</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus Team</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Banking</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Computers</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Cooperative</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary Procedure</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impromptu</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Interview</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils and Land Evaluation</td>
<td>Moss</td>
<td>Ferreira</td>
<td>Carmita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Community Service</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood Drive</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canned Food Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Float</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Department Responsibilities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Incentive Grant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department Budget</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Advisory Meetings</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Boosters Liaison</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Plan</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-2 Report</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Mechanics Shop Maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Science Classroom Maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture Maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Truck/Van Maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Banquet Advisor</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Officer Retreat</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Officer Retreat (1 Day)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applications</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Degrees</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Degrees</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proficiency</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Administrator</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Counselor</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Supporting Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Reporter</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Advisor</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band/Choir</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nominating Committee</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Convention Delegate</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FFA Meetings/ Activities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August Meeting 8/25</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September Mtg 9/30</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October Mtg 10/30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November Mtg 11/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December Mtg 12/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January Mtg 1/21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February Mtg 2/22-2/26</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April Mtg 4/28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National FFA Week</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banquet 5/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Officer Meetings</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 7 A.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Department Meeting</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 7 A.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional Activities</td>
<td>Moss</td>
<td>Ferreira</td>
<td>Carmita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDermott Field House</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capture the Flag</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer Duty Advisors</th>
<th>Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scrapbook</td>
<td>Clarissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Chapter Application</td>
<td>Pia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program of Activities</td>
<td>Edith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsletters</td>
<td>Clarissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td>Calrissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiger Times Articles</td>
<td>Clarissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facebook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instagram</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes/Special Projects</td>
<td>Kiara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin Announcement</td>
<td>Kiara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer Room</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Supporting Material 27: Substitute Teacher Procedure and Plans

The policy for obtaining a substitute teacher is as follows:

- Create an absence using “AESOP”, our online system
- Make sure our Administrative notes are complete for approval

I take pride in leaving organized, detailed sub plans each time I am away from my classroom. My sub plans are left in a bright blue folder labeled for the day that they will be subbing for me. If there are worksheets associated with the lesson, then they are left in the folder behind the sub plans. Attached is an example of my sub plans and a behavior sheet.
Good morning and thank you for subbing for my class. They are all aware of all expectations and procedures when I am not present. Please feel free to take notes and write names down. **Do not let anyone use the restroom** unless they have a bathroom pass to go. Please make sure all chromebooks are returned by the end of each period and that each of them is plugged in to charge. The Chromebook cart code is **1932**, please do not let any students know the code or try the lock.

**Prep (Period 1)**

**Agriculture Biology (Periods 2, 3, & 4)**
- *Alexis Brogan is my TA in 2nd period, she is allowed to do homework or any other school work during this time. Make sure she checks in with you at the end of the period before leaving.*
- **Bell Ringer (3 minutes. These will need to be written on the board.)**
  - Bio Bit: How has your week been thus far?
  - Learning Objective: SWBAT complete the solutions webquest within the period.
- **Solutions Webquest (50 minutes)**
  - Please pass out one packet to each student and have them follow the step by step directions to complete the webquest within the period.
- **Extra Time?**
  - Students will need to organize their binders and make sure their table of contents is up to date.

**Art & History of Floral Design (Period 5)**
- **Study Hall (50 minutes)**
  - Students will have the period to work on assignments from other classes or anything else they may complete within my class.

**Greenhouse Management (Period 6)**
- **Study Hall (50 minutes)**
  - Students will have the period to work on assignments from other classes or anything else they may complete within my class.
Please complete at the end of each class period. Use backside if additional space is needed. Rate performance on a scale of 1-10, 10 being perfect and 1 completely unacceptable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per.</th>
<th>Work Habits</th>
<th>Behavior Issues</th>
<th>Work Accomplished by the End of the Period?</th>
<th>Other Notes (Helpful Students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>Rating 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</strong></td>
<td><strong>Rating 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Comments:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Comments:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>Rating 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</strong></td>
<td><strong>Rating 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Comments:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Comments:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>Rating 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</strong></td>
<td><strong>Rating 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Comments:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Comments:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Rating 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</strong></td>
<td><strong>Rating 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Comments:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Comments:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td><strong>Rating 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</strong></td>
<td><strong>Rating 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Comments:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Comments:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name:  
Contact Number:
Supporting Material 28: Program Completer

Currently our requirement for program completers is that they have been active in our program for all 4 years. My goal is define this requirement for next school year. All program completers receive an FFA cord to wear at graduation.
Supporting Material 29: 2+2 Agreements

We currently do not have any 2+2 agreements on file between College of the Sequoias and Woodlake Agriculture Department. As a department, we are working to create and align with COS in order to have a 2+2 agreement established. We are discussing agreements with Greenhouse Management, Art and History of Floral Design, and Tulare County Occupational Vocational Education (TCOVE) Welding. If we are successful with these agreements, then we would have three classes to offer our students college credit.
Supporting Material 30: Reimbursement Process

There are two ways that you are able to be reimbursed within our school district. The first is through our ASB accounts. All expenses associated with a club must be pre-approved in the official club minutes with additional minutes for the request of the check. Our second option to be reimbursed for conference expenses or travel expenses will be paid through the district account. This type of reimbursement requires paperwork and approval prior to and after the trip. Each person is allotted a certain amount of money to spend on food each day in addition to having the conference expenses, parking, lodging, etc. covered.